Meyrick Types of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) London
Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick

BY
J. F. Gates Clarke

Smithsonian Institution
(formerly with the
Entomology Research Branch,
Insect Identification and
Parasite Introduction Section,
U.S. Department of Agriculture

VOLUME I

TIMYRIDAE
HYPONOMEUTIDAE
ETHMIIDAE
METACHANIDAE

COSMOPTERIGIDAE
WALSHIIDAE
BLASTODACNIDAE
SCYTHRIDAE

LONDON
TRUSTEES OF
THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)
1965

Issued March 1965
FAMILY TIMYRIDAE

FAMILY HYPONOMEUTIDAE . . . see p. 259
FAMILY ETHMIDAE . . . . see p. 417
FAMILY METACHANDIDAE . . . see p. 439
FAMILY COSMOPTERIGIDAE . . . see p. 473
FAMILY WALSHIIDAE . . . . see p. 555
FAMILY BLASTODACNIDAE . . . see p. 563
FAMILY SCYTHRIDAE . . . . see p. 573
ALCIPHANES Meyrick


Alciphanes molybdantha (Meyrick)

Plate 1, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 14 mm. . . . Pattipola (6,200 feet), Ceylon, in September; one specimen (Fletcher)."

Type: The above indicated male, without abdomen, dated "16.9.06."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus.
ANAXYRINA Meyrick


**Anaxyrina cyanopa** Meyrick

Plate 2, Figures 1–1c


“♂. 12–13 mm. . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, in November (*Newcome*); two specimens.”

*Lectotype*: ♀, 12 mm., “Dibidi, N. Coorg, L.N. 14.” Slide No. 8927. The second specimen, without abdomen, is dated “20.11.06.”

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, aedeagus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

ANTIOCHTHA Meyrick

See *Gasmara Walker*. 

[4]
ANANYRINA
ASMNISTIS
ASMENISTIS Meyrick


**Asmenistis cucullata** (Meyrick)

Plate 3, Figures 1–1d


"♀. 14 mm. . . . Portuguese East Africa, E. of Mt. Mlanje, in November (Neave); one specimen. Type in British Museum."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
ATHYMORIS Meyrick

_ATHYMORIS_ Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 564. (Typus generis : _Athymoris martialis_ Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy]).

_Athymoris martialis_ Meyrick

Plate 4, Figures 1–1d

_Athymoris martialis_ Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 564.

"♂. 17 mm. . . . Formosa, Mt. Pinansyusan, August (Prof. S. Issiki); 1 ex."

_Type_: The male denoted above dated "8.34." Slide No. 8903.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
ATHYMMORIS
BRACHYERGA
BRACHYERGA Meyrick


Brachyerga hemiacma (Meyrick)

Plate 5, Figures 1–1d


♂. 12 mm. . . Borneo, Kuching (Hewitt); in October, one specimen.

Type: The above indicated male, "Kuching, Borneo. JII. .10.07." Slide No. 8923.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
CARODISTA Meyrick


Carodista flagitiosa (Meyrick)
Plate 6, Figures 1–1d


“♂. 14 mm. . . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in November (Neave); one specimen.


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
CARODISTA
COPHOMANTIS
COPHOMANTIS Meyrick


**Cophomantis elaphopis (Meyrick)**

Plate 7, Figures 1–1d


"♂. 18–20 mm. . . Khasis, from May to September; eight specimens."

*Lectotype : ♂, 18 mm., “ Khasi Hills, Assam. 5.1907.,”* Slide No. 8911.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Cophomantis bythota (Meyrick)
Plate 8, Figures 1-1b
“♂. 18 mm. . . . Gold Coast, Aburi (Patterson); one specimen. Type in British Museum.”
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cophomantis eremota (Meyrick)
Plate 8, Figures 2-2b
“♂♀. 15-17 mm. . . . Matale, Ceylon (Pole); in April and August, two specimens. Closely allied to myadelpha, . . .”
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cophomantis lysimopa Meyrick
Plate 8, Figures 3-3b
Cophomantis lysimopa Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 357.
“♂. 16 mm. . . . Bombay, Mahableshwar, May (R. Maxwell); 1 ex.”
Type: The male indicated above, dated, “4.5.31.” Slide No. 8909.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cophomantis myadelpha (Meyrick)
Plate 8, Figures 4-4b
“♂♀. 15-19 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (Newcome); Nilgiris, 3,500-6,000 feet (Andrewes); Khasis; from March to May, in August and December; ten specimens.”
Lectotype: ♂, 17 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. 3.1907.” Slide No. 8912.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
COPHOMANTIS
COPHOMANTIS
Cophomantis osphrantica Meyrick
Plate 9, Figures 1-1b


"♂. 16 mm... Madras, Palnis (Campbell); 1 ex. Distinguished... by antennae."

_Type:_ The above indicated male, "Palni Hills, S. India, Campbell." Slide No. 8910.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cophomantis pumicata Meyrick
Plate 9, Figures 2-2b


"♂. 11 mm... Bombay, Poona, January (Maxwell); 1 ex."

_Type:_ The above indicated male dated "14.1.22." Slide No. 8914.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cophomantis syngonarcha Meyrick
Plate 9, Figure 3


"♂. 28 mm... Uganda, Masaka, December (Wilkinson); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)
Near crypsizyga."


Figure 3, left wings.
CROCANTHES Meyrick

Crocanthes cleomorpha Meyrick
Plate io, Figures 1–1c


“♀. 16 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Hydrographer Mts., 2,500 feet, March (Eichhorn); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Allied to *heliograpta*.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of ostium.

Crocanthes fallax Durrant
Plate io, Figures 2–2b

*Crocanthes fallax* Durrant, 1915, in Rothschild and Durrant, Lepidoptera of the British Ornithologists’ Union and Wollaston expedition in the Snow Mountains, southeastern Dutch New Guinea, 164.


[monodesma]

“♂. 19 mm. . . . Dutch New Guinea, Upper Setekwa R., Snow Mts., 2,500 feet, July (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini).”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Crocanthes heliograpta Meyrick
Plate io, Figures 3–3b

*Crocanthes heliograpta* Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 520.

“♂. 17 mm. . . . New Guinea, Dampier Is., February (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini) . . . nearest *pyrochorda*.”

*Type*: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Kartar, Dampier Is. n. New Guinea Feb. 1914. Meek.” A small white label reads “M116.” Slide No. 9143. The abdomen was glued on but is apparently the correct one.

Figure 3, left wing; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[continued on p. 24.]
CROCANTHES
CROCANTHES
Crocanthes ignigera Meyrick
Plate 11, Figure 1

"♂. 17 mm. . . Mafulu, 4,000 feet, December. 1 ex."

_Type:_ The male, without left hind wing or abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, "Papua, Mafulu, 4,000 ft., XII.1933. L. E. Cheesman." A small white label bears the inscription "C125."

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed).

Crocanthes monodesma Meyrick
See: _Crocanthes fallax_ Durrant.

Crocanthes phaeograpta Meyrick
Plate 11, Figures 2–2c
_Crocanthes phaeograpta_ Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 75.

"♂. 12 mm. . . British New Guinea, Kumusi R. (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Has the aspect of a small Pyraustid."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Crocanthes phoenoteles Meyrick
Plate 11, Figures 3–3b
_Crocanthes phoenoteles_ Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 519.


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Crocanthes platycitra Meyrick
Plate 11, Figures 4–4c
_Crocanthes platycitra_ Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 73.

"♀. 20 mm. . . British New Guinea, Biagi, Mambare R., 5,000 feet (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

_Type:_ The female so marked in the British Museum, "Biagi, Mambare R., 5,000 feet B.N. G. 1. IV.06 (A. S. Meek)." A small white label bears the inscription "M500." Slide No. 9144.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, signum.
Crocanthes thalamectis Meyrick
Plate 12, Figures 1–1b

_Crocanthes thalamectis_ Meyrick, 1929, _Exotic Microlepidoptera,_ 3 : 521.

“♂. 15 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Kumusi R. (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini).
A peculiar form of the genus.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Crocanthes xanthistia Meyrick
Plate 12, Figures 2–2c

_Crocanthes xanthistia_ Meyrick, 1931, _Exotic Microlepidoptera,_ 4 : 73.

“♀. 16 mm. . . . Dutch New Guinea, Upper Setekwa R., Snow Mts., August (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini).”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of ostium.

Continued from p. 20.

Crocanthes hemipyra Meyrick
Plate 10, Figures 4–4b


“♀. 17 mm. . . . Kokoda, 1,200 feet, April. 2 ex.”

*Type:* The male so marked in the British Museum, “Papua, Kokoda. 1,200 feet, VI–VII.1933. L. E. Cheesman.” A small white label bears the inscription, “C172.” Slide No. 9141.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[24]
CROCOGMA Meyrick

_Crocogma_ Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 100. (_Typus genus : Crocogma isocola_ Meyrick, ibid. [monotpy]).

**Crocogma isocola Meyrick**

Plate 13, Figures 1–1d

_Crocogma isocola_ Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 100.

"♂. 12 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in March and April; two specimens."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior aspect of head showing palpi; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
CYNICOGRATES Meyrick


**Cynicocrates tachytoma** Meyrick

Plate 14, Figures 1–1b


"♀. 11 mm. . . Formosa, Tikusiko, September (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 1 ex."

_Type :_ The above indicated female, without abdomen, dated " 9.9.33."

Figure 1, left wings; 1b, venation of right wings; 1c, lateral aspect of head to show palpus.
CYNICOCRATES
CYNICOSTOLA
CYNICOSTOLA Meyrick


*Cynicostola pogonias* (Meyrick)

Plate 15, Figures 1-1d


"3. 18 mm. . . . S. India, Nilgiris, 3,500 feet, March (*Andrewes*); 1 ex. . . . extremely like foederalis, . . ."

*Type*: The above indicated male, "Nilgiri Hills, S. India. H.L.A. 3,500'. .3.07."

Slide No. 8091.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus (third segment broken off); 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
DELTOPLASTIS Meyrick


Deltoplastis ocreata (Meyrick)

Plate 16, Figures 1–1e


“♂ 22 mm... Palni Hills (Campbell); one specimen.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, signum; 1d, ventral view of female genitalia; 1e, detail of genital plate and ostium.
Deltoplastis acrophanes (Meyrick)
Plate 17, Figures 1–1b


“♂♀. 16–20 mm. . . Maskeliya and Patipola, Ceylon, throughout the year (Pole, Alston); twelve specimens.”

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Deltoplastis balanitis (Meyrick)
Plate 17, Figures 2–2c


“♂♀. 26–27 mm. . . Palni Hills (Campbell); two specimens.”

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Deltoplastis byssina (Meyrick)
Plate 17, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 19 mm. . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole); in June, one specimen.”

*Type:* The male denoted above, dated “1.06.” Slide No. 8885. The discrepancy in date is, no doubt, due to a *lapsus* since all other details agree.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Deltoplastis caduca (Meyrick)
Plate 17, Figures 4–4b


“♂♀. 14–15 mm. . . Khasis, in July; two specimens.”

*Lectotype : ♂, 15 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. 7.1906.” Slide No. 8883. The abdomen of the female is missing.
Figure 4, left wing; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Deltoplastis causidica (Meyrick)
Plate 18, Figures 1–1c

“♀. 20 mm. . . . Khasis, in April; two specimens.”
Lectotype: One of the above indicated females both of which are labelled, “Khasi Hills, Assam. 4.1906.” Slide No. 8876.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Deltoplastis clerodotis (Meyrick)
Plate 18, Figures 2–2b

“♂. 13–14 mm. . . . Kandy and Maskeliya, Ceylon (Green, Alston); from July to October, four specimens.”
Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm. [barely!] “Kandy, Ceylon. Green. 8.06.” Slide No. 8892.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Deltoplastis coercita (Meyrick)
Plate 18, Figures 3–3c

Onebala coercita Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 42.
“♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, February, April (Newcome); 2 ex.”
Lectotype: ♀, 12 mm., “Dibidi, N. Coorg. LN. 3.4.10.” Slide No. 8873.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Deltoplastis commatopa Meyrick
Plate 18, Figures 4–4c

Deltoplastis commatopa Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 205.
“♀. 21 mm. . . . Formosa, Kuraru, March (S. Issiki); 1 ex. Closely similar to causidica, . . .”
Type: The above indicated female dated “20.3.26.” Slide No. 8875.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, signum; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, ventral view of female genitalia.
DELTOPLASTIS
Deltoplastis commodata (Meyrick)

Plate 19, Figures 1–1c

Onobala commodata Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 44.
"♀. 15 mm. . . Ceylon, Maturatta, March (Pole); 2 ex."

*Lectotype : ♀, Maturatta, Ceylon. JP. .3.04." Slide No. 8889. The second specimen is labelled only, "Ceylon. JP .04."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Deltoplastis cremnaspis (Meyrick)

Plate 19, Figures 2–2b

"♂. 21–22 mm. . . Two specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February (Pole)."

*Lectotype : ♂, 22 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .2.03." Slide No. 8882.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Deltoplastis figurata (Meyrick)

Plate 19, Figures 3–3b

"♂. 17–18 mm. . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole, Green); in June, July, December and January; five specimens."

*Lectotype: ♂, 18 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .1.06." Slide No. 8881. Although Meyrick records only the ♂ sex, three of the specimens are ♀.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Deltoplastis gypsopeda Meyrick

Plate 19, Figures 4–4b

Deltoplastis gypsopeda Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 514.
"♂, 14 mm. . . W. China, Mt. Omei, 4,000 feet, August (Franck); 1 ex. Nearest scapulosa Meyr."

*Type : The above indicated male, dated "8.32." Slide No. 8874.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Deltoplastis horistis (Meyrick)
Plate 20, Figures 1–1b

“♂. 21 mm. . . . Khasis, in July; one specimen.”
Type: The male denoted above, “Khasi Hills, Assam. 7.1906.” Slide No. 8878.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Deltoplastis leptobrocha (Meyrick)
Plate 20, Figure 2
Onebala leptobrocha Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 44.

“♂. 14 mm. . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, August (Newcome); 1 ex.”
Type: The above indicated male, without abdomen, “Dibidi, N. Coorg.
L.N. 28,8,08.”
Figure 2, left wings.

Deltoplastis propensa (Meyrick)
Plate 20, Figures 3–3b

“♂. 20 mm. . . . Patipola, Ceylon (Alston); in April; one specimen.”
Type: The above indicated male dated “4.06.” Slide No. 8884.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
DELTOPLASTIS
DELTOPLASTIS
Deltoplastis scopulosa (Meyrick)
Plate 21, Figures 1–1b


“♂♀. 14–15 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (Nestecome); in July, October and November, four specimens.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Deltoplastis straminicornis (Meyrick)
Plate 21, Figures 2–2b


“♂♀. 18–20 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (Alston, de Mowbray), in April and October; two specimens.”

*Lectotype* : ♀, 20 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Alston. 10.06.” Slide No. 8880. The abdomen of the male is missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Deltoplastis tetradeleta (Meyrick)
Plate 21, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 20 mm. . . . One specimen, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in October (de Mowbray).”

*Type* : The male denoted above, dated “10.04.” Slide No. 8893.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
DINOCHARES Meyrick


Dinochares conotoma (Meyrick)
Plate 22, Figures 1–1d


“♂♀. 14–17 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Kandy, Maturatta, Diyatalawa, Ceylon, from January to April, in July and September; eight specimens (Pole, Green, Fletcher).”

Lectotype: ♂, 17 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon, Pole. .1.06.” Slide No. 8675.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
DOLICHOTORNA
DOLICHOTORMA Meyrick


**Dolichotorna tholias** Meyrick

Plate 23, Figures 1–1d


"♂♀. 13-14 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole); in January and February, three specimens."

*Lectotype*: ♀, 13 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .2.06." Slide No. 8929.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
DOXOGENES Meyrick


**Doxogenes brochias (Meyrick)**

Plate 24, Figures 1–1d


‘♂ 20 mm... One specimen, Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole).’

*Type*: The male denoted above, ‘‘Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .03.‘’ Slide No. 8709.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Doxogenes eclipiica (Meyrick)**

Plate 24, Figures 2–2b


‘♀ 17 mm... Kandy, Ceylon, in October; one specimen (Green).’

*Type*: The male denoted above, dated ‘‘.10.06.‘’ Slide No. 8672.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed and part of right harpe excluded from illustration.

**Doxogenes pyrophanes (Meyrick)**

Plate 24, Figures 3–3b


‘♀ 20 mm... One specimen, Pundalu-oya, Ceylon, in February (Green).’

*Type*: The above indicated female dated ‘‘.2.02.‘’ Slide No. 8710.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[48]
DOXOGENES
Doxogenes phalaritis (Meyrick)

Plate 25, Figures 1-1c


"♀. 18 mm. . . . One specimen, Kandy, Ceylon, in September (Green)."

*Type:* The female denoted above, dated "9.02." Slide No. 8711.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Doxogenes philodoxa (Meyrick)

Plate 25, Figures 2-2b


"♀. 20 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in April, one specimen (Pole)."

*Type:* The above indicated male dated "4.06." Slide No. 8673.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Doxogenes spectralis (Meyrick)

Plate 25, Figures 3-3b


"♀. 21 mm. . . . One specimen, Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole)."

*Type:* The above indicated male, "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .03." Slide No. 8712.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Doxogenes thoracias (Meyrick)

Plate 25, Figures 4-4b


"♀. 18-19 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February and March; two specimens (de Mowbray)."

*Lectotype:* 3, 19 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. de Mowbray. .2.06." Slide No. 8674.

Figures 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
ENTHETICA Meyrick


**Enthetica picryntis** Meyrick
Plate 26, Figures 1–1d


“♂. 17–19 mm. . . . S. India, Ootacamund, 7,500 feet, in December (*Fletcher*); two specimens.”


*Figure* 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Enthetica tribrachia** Meyrick
Plate 26, Figures 2–2b


“♂♀. 14–15 mm. . . . S. India, Palnis, 7,000 feet, August (*Campbell, Fletcher*); 2 ex.”

*Lectotype*: ♂, 14 mm., “Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell.” The female bears the date, “.8.21.” Slide No. 8931.

*Figure* 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[52]
ENTHETICA
EPHARMONIA
EPHARMONIA Meyrick


**Epharmonia ardua (Meyrick)**

_Plate 27, Figures 1–1d_


"♀♂. 19–21 mm. . . Khasis, in May, July and September; four specimens."

*Lectotype : ♀, 19 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. 9.1906."* Slide No. 8907.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Epharmonia pselaphistis (Meyrick)**

_Plate 27, Figures 2–2b_


"♀♂. 14–18 mm. . . Khasis, in May, August, October and November; five specimens."

*Lectotype : ♀, 14 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. 10.1906."* Slide No. 8908.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
ERIDACHTHA Meyrick


Eridachtha prolocha Meyrick

Plate 28, Figures 1–1e


"♀. 15–16 mm. . . . Nilgiris, 3,500 feet (Andrewes); N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (Newcome); in April and August, three specimens."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1e, signum.
ERIDACHIATA
FRISILIA
FRISILIA Walker

Frisilia dipsia Meyrick
Plate 29, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 19–20 mm. ... Maskeliya and Madulsima, Ceylon (Pole, Green, Alston); from December to March, and in June, nine specimens."

Lectotype: ♀, 19 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Alston. 6.06." Slide No. 8662.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Frisilia homalistis Meyrick
Plate 29, Figures 2–2c


"♂♀. 15 mm. ... Formosa, Tikusiko and Sozan, August, September (Prof. S. Issiki); 2 ex. Superficially resembling sulcata Meyr. . . . ."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Frisilia homochlora Meyrick
Plate 29, Figures 3–3c


"♀. 22 mm. ... Palni Hills, 6,000 feet (Campbell); two specimens."

Lectotype: One of the above indicated specimens both of which are labelled, "Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell. 6,000' 66." Slide No. 8658.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, signum; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, ventral view of female genitalia.
Frisilia melanardis Meyrick
Plate 30, Figures 1–1b


"♂♀. 21–23 mm. . . . Borneo, Kuching (Hewitt); in October, February, and April, five specimens."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Frisilia notifica Meyrick
Plate 30, Figures 2–2b


"♂♀. 15–17 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Madulsima and Peradeniya, Ceylon (Vaughan, Pole, Green); from November to July, fourteen specimens."

*Lectotype*: ♂, 17 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 1.06.” Slide No. 8663.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Frisilia procentra Meyrick
Plate 30, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 17 mm. . . . S. India, Palnis, 6,000 feet, in May (Fletcher); one specimen."

*Type*: The male denoted above, “Palnis, S. India TBF. 6,000’ 5.12.” Slide No. 8667.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Frisilia rostrata (Meyrick)
Plate 30, Figures 4–4b


"♂. 18–21 mm. . . . Six specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in January, February, and July (Pole, Alston, de Mowbray)."

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
FRISILIA
Frisilia
Frisilia sejuncta Meyrick
Plate 31, Figures 1–1b

Frisilia sejuncta Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 517.

♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . "Bombay, Dharwar, Poona, November to February (Maxwell); Ceylon, Peradeniya, January (Green); 6 ex."

Lectotype : ♂, 12 mm., "Poona, Bombay. RM. 7.11.21." Slide No. 8668.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Frisilia senilis Meyrick
Plate 31, Figures 2–2b


♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (Newcome); in June, August, and November, five specimens."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Frisilia strepsiptila Meyrick
Plate 31, Figures 3–3b


♂♀. 18–20 mm. . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (Newcome); in November and December, four specimens."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Frisilia sulcata Meyrick
Plate 32, Figures 1–1b
"♂♀. 18–20 mm. . . Khasis, from April to July; Simla, in August; seven specimens."
Lectotype : ♂, 18 mm., “ Khasi Hills, Assam. 4.1906.” Slide No. 8659.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Frisilia triturata Meyrick
Plate 32, Figures 2–2b
Frisilia triturata Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 277.
"♂. 15 mm. . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in March (Neave); one specimen. Type in British Museum."
Figure 2, left wing; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Frisilia verticosa Meyrick
Plate 32, Figures 3–3b
"♂♀. 23–24 mm. . . Pykara, Nilgiris, 6,500–7,500 feet, from March to May (Andrewes); eight specimens."
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
FRISILIA
GASMARA
GASMARA Walker
ANTIOCHTHA Meyrick


**Gasmara balbidota** (Meyrick)

Plate 33, Figures 1–1d


"♂. 17–18 mm.... Two specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole)."

*Lectotype: ♀. 17 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .03."* Slide No. 8897.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Gasmara achnastis (Meyrick)
Plate 34, Figures 1–1b


"♂♀. 18–20 mm. . . Five specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in March, May, and December (Pole, de Mowbray)."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gasmara cataclina (Meyrick)
Plate 34, Figures 2–2b

*Onebala cataclina* Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 44.

"♂ 21 mm. . . Ceylon, Maskeliya (Pole); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated male, "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .03." Slide No. 8904.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gasmara foederalis (Meyrick)
Plate 34, Figures 3–3b

*Onebala foederalis* Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 43.

"♀ 20–21 mm. . . S. India, Nilgiris, Pykara, 7,000 feet, March (Andrewes); 4 ex."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gasmara leucograpta (Meyrick)
Plate 34, Figures 4–4c

*Onebala leucograpta* Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 45.

"♀ 15 mm. . . S. India, Ootacamund, April (Mujtaba); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated female, "Ootacamund, India TBF. .4.21." Slide No. 8899. Presumably "Mujtaba" is the name of a native collector and the specimen was received from T. B. Fletcher.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium.
GASMARA
Gasmara oxyzona (Meyrick)
Plate 35, Figures 1–1b
"♀ 10–12 mm . . . Maskeliya and Matale, Ceylon (Pole); from February to April,
and in August, eleven specimens."
Lectotype : ♂, 10 mm., "Matale, Ceylon. JP. .8.06." Slide No. 8895.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus
removed.

Gasmara periastra (Meyrick)
Plate 35, Figures 2–2b
"♂ 17–18 mm . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole); in February, May, July, November
and December, nine specimens."
Lectotype : ♂, 17 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .7.05." Slide No. 8887.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus
removed.

Gasmara stellulata (Meyrick)
Plate 35, Figures 3–3b
"♂ 22 mm . . . One specimen, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February (Pole)."
Type : The above indicated male dated "2.04." Slide No. 8894. The left hind
wing is missing.
Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male
genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gasmara vigilax (Meyrick)
Plate 35, Figures 4–4b
"♂ 21–24 mm . . . Maskeliya and Patipola, Ceylon (Alston); in February and April,
two specimens.
Lectotype : ♂, 24 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Alston. .2.06." Slide No. 8900.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus
removed.
HABROGENES Meyrick

tion]).

**Habrogenes eupatris (Meyrick)**

Plate 36, Figures 1–1f


“♀. 18–19 mm. . . . Khasis, in September and October; two specimens.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1e, denuded tergites of abdomen showing spines; 1f, signum.

**Habrogenes leucochlora (Meyrick)**

Plate 36, Figures 2–2b


“♂♀. 16–18 mm. . . . Borneo, Kuching (Hevitt); in October and November, two specimens.”

*Lectotype*: ♂, 16 mm. [barely!], “Kuching, Borneo. JH. 30.10.00.” Slide No. 8871.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
HABROGENES
HETERALCIS
HETERALCIS Meyrick


**Heteralcis tetraclina (Meyrick)**

Plate 37, Figures 1–1d


♀♂. 16–18 mm. . . Six specimens, Maturatta and Maskeliya, Ceylon, in September (*Pole, Alston").

*Lectotype: 5, 18 mm., “Maturatta, Ceylon. JP. 9.04.”* Slide No. 8678. Three specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palp; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Heteralcis bathroptila Meyrick
Plate 38, Figures 1–1b

_Heteralcis bathroptila_ Meyrick, 1929, _Exotic Microlepidoptera_, 3 : 517.

"♂ 12 mm. . . Assam, Margherita; 2 ex."

_Lectotype:_ One of the above indicated males both of which are labelled, "Margherita, Assam. D. .89." Slide No. 8691.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Heteralcis holocona (Meyrick)
Plate 38, Figures 2–2b


"♂ 16–18 mm. . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in August, two specimens (de Mowbray)."

_Lectotype:_ ♂, 18 mm., dated "8.05." Slide No. 8685. The head of the lectotype is missing; the abdomen, left forewing, antennae etc., are missing from the second specimen.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Heteralcis isochra (Meyrick)
Plate 38, Figures 3–3b


"♂ 12–14 mm., Maskeliya, Wellawaya, and Puttalam, Ceylon, in May, November and December; five specimens (Pole, Alston)."

_Lectotype:_ ♂, 12 mm., "Wellawaya, Ceylon. GCA. .11.05." Slide No. 8644.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
HETERALCIS
HETERALCIS
Heteralcis palathodes (Meyrick)
Plate 39, Figures 1-1b
"♀♂. 14-16 mm. . . Five specimens, Madulsima and Maturatta, Ceylon, in April, July and September (Vaughn, Pole)."
Lectotype: ♀, 15 mm., "Madulsima, Ceylon. Vaughn. 9.05." Slide No. 8683.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Heteralcis platycapna (Meyrick)
Plate 39, Figures 2-2b
"♂. 13-14 mm. . . Ceylon, Kandy and Matale, in July and August (Mackwood, Pole); two specimens."
Lectotype: ♂, 14 mm., "Kandy, Ceylon. FMM. 7.09." Slide No. 8682.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Heteralcis rhizophora (Meyrick)
Plate 39, Figures 3-3b
Timyra rhizophora Meyrick, 1919, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 236.
"♀. 15 mm. . . Madras, Dindigul, September (Maxwell); one specimen. Nearest hippastis."
Type: The above indicated male dated "30.9.16." Slide No. 8684.
Figure 3, left wings; 3b, aedeagus; 3c, ventral view of male genitalia and aedeagus removed.
HETERODELTIS Meyrick

_Heterodeltis_ Meyrick, 1925, _in_ Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, fasc., 184:211. (*Typus
original designation]).

_Heterodeltis trichroa_ (Meyrick)

Plate 40, Figures 1–1d


“♂♀. 14 mm. . . . Two specimens, Madulsima, Ceylon, in April (Vaughan).”

*Lectotype*: ♀, “Madulsima, Ceylon. Vaughan. 4.05.” Slide No. 8692.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show
palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
HETERODELTIS
HETERODERCES
HETERODERCES Meyrick

Heteroderces Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 521. (Typus generis: Heteroderces oxylitha Meyrick, ibid. [by original designation]).

Heteroderces oxylitha Meyrick

Plate 41, Figures 1–1b

Heteroderces oxylitha Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 521.

"♂. 10-11 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, March, April; 2 ex."

Lectotype: ♂. 11 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. 3.1907." The abdomens of both specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus.

Heteroderces paecta Meyrick

Plate 41, Figures 2–2b


"♀. 8 mm. . . . Ceylon, Trincomali, June, (Fletcher); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male dated "8.6.07." Slide No. 8928.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, aedeagus.
HOMALOXESTIS Meyrick


Homaloxestis endocoma Meyrick

Plate 42, Figures 1–1e; Plate 44, Figures 2–2b


[endocoma]

“♂. 19 mm. . . . Nilgiris, 3,500 feet, in April (Andrewes); one specimen.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, abdominal hair-pencil; 1d, aedeagus; 1e, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[corythota]

“♂. 17 mm. . . . Kanara, Sirsi, March (Maxwell); 1 ex. Allied to endocoma.”

Type: The male denoted above, dated “2.3.24.” Slide No. 8699.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[84]
HOMALONESTIS
HOMALOXESTIS
Homaloxestis antibathra Meyrick
Plate 43, Figures 1-1b


“♀. 14 mm. . . Kanara, Karwar, in August (Maxwell); one specimen.”

*Type*: The female denoted above, dated “15.8.09.” Slide No. 8724. Probably not correctly placed here.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Homaloxestis callitricha Meyrick
Plate 43, Figures 2-2b


“♂. 20–21 mm. . . Khasi, from July to September; three specimens.”


The right forewings of both males are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homaloxestis ceroxesta Meyrick
Plate 43, Figures 3-3b


“♂. 15 mm. . . Bombay, Belgaum, 2,500 feet, August (Fletcher); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated “8.10.” Slide No. 8702.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homaloxestis chiloptila Meyrick
Plate 43, Figures 4-4b


“♂. 20 mm. . . Assam, Shillong, June (Fletcher); 1 ex. *Nect perizencta.*”

*Type*: The male indicated above dated “6.18.” Slide No. 8701.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Homaloxestis cholopis (Meyrick)
Plate 44, Figures 1–1b
“♂. 16–17 mm. Two specimens, Koni, Burma, in September (Manders).”
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homaloxestis cribanota Meyrick
Plate 44, Figures 3–3b
“♀. 13–16 mm. Khasis, in July and August; Gooty (Campbell); eighteen specimens.”
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homaloxestis galeodes Meyrick
Plate 44, Figures 4–4b
“♀. 10–12 mm. Khasis, in October; thirteen specimens.”
Lectotype: ♂. 10 mm. “Khasi Hills, Assam. 10.1906.” Slide No. 8721.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
HOMALONESTIS
HOMALONESTIS
Homaloxestis hemigastra Meyrick

Plate 45, Figures 1-1b

*Homaloxestis hemigastra* Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 77.

"5. 17 mm. . . Uganda, Kampala, April (G. L. R. Hancock); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

*Type:* The male so marked in the British Museum, "Uganda, Kampala, Homer Rd. 15.IV.1929. GLR. Hancock." A small white label reads, "M2825." A third label bears the inscription, "antennae held forward." Slide No. 9132.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homaloxestis horochlora Meyrick

Plate 45, Figures 2–2c

*Homaloxestis horochlora* Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 519.

"5. 15 mm. . . Bombay, Poona, July (Maxwell); 1 ex. Nearest *perichlora*. . . ."

*Type:* The above indicated female dated "11.7.22." Slide No. 8704.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, detail of genital plate, ostium and posterior portion of ductus bursae; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Homaloxestis liochlaena Meyrick

Plate 45, Figures 3–3c


"5. 21 mm. . . 1 ex., July."

*Type:* The female in the Meyrick collection, "Kwanhsien, China. F. 7.30." Slide No. 8723.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.
Homaloxestis lochitis Meyrick
Plate 46, Figures 1–1b


"♂ 9 mm. ... Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, August (*Nevecome*); one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated male, “Dibidi, N. Coorg. LN. 18.8.08.” Slide No. 8716.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homaloxestis melicrata Meyrick
Plate 46, Figures 2–2b


"♂ 14–15 mm. ... Khasis, in August; three specimens."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homaloxestis myeloxesta Meyrick
Plate 46, Figures 3–3b


"♂ 15 mm. ... Formosa, Sinten, September (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 1 ex. Nearest *ceroxesta.*"

*Type*: The male denoted above dated “11.11.25.” Slide No. 8713.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homaloxestis notolychna Meyrick
Plate 46, Figures 4–4b


"♂ 14 mm. ... Formosa, Sozan, April (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The male indicated above dated “4.35.” Slide No. 8714.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[92]
HOMALONESTIS
HOMALOXESTIS
Homaloxestis perichlora Meyrick

Plate 47, Figures 1–1b


♂ 14 mm . . . Borneo, Kuching (*Hewitt*); in December, one specimen.

*Type*: The above indicated male dated “3.12.00.” Slide No. 8703.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homaloxestis perizeucta Meyrick

Plate 47, Figures 2–2b


♂ 20–21 mm . . . Khasis, in April; two specimens.

*Lectotype*: ♂ 20 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam .4.1906.” Slide No. 8717.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homaloxestis plocamandra (Meyrick)

Plate 47, Figures 3–3b


♂ 15–16 mm . . . Sikkim (1,800 feet), Bhotan; in May and July, three specimens (*Dudgeon*).

*Lectotype*: ♂ 15 mm., “Sikkim. 1,800’ GCD. 7.96.” Slide No. 8725. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homaloxestis subpallida Meyrick

Plate 47, Figures 4–4b


♂ 17 mm . . . Cameroons, Loloendorf, February (*Conradt*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini).


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Homaloxestis tricholpa Meyrick

Plate 48, Figures 2–2b

Homaloxestis tricholpa Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 518.

“♂. 16 mm. . . Assam, Khasis, November; 1 ex. Probably allied to cribanota.”

Type: The male denoted above, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .11.1906.” Slide No. 8706.
The right hand wings are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homaloxestis turbinata Meyrick

Plate 48, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 13 mm. . . Khasis, in June; two specimens.”

Lectotype: One of the males denoted above, both of which bear identical data,

“Khasi Hills, Assam. .6.1906.” Slide No. 8718.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homaloxestis xanthocharis Meyrick

Plate 48, Figures 3–3b

Homaloxestis xanthocharis Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 518.

“♂. 14 mm., ♀. 16 mm. . . Andamans, Mt. Harriet, 1,200 feet, April (Ferrar); 2
ex.”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Homaloxestis xylotripta Meyrick

Plate 48, Figures 4–4b

Homaloxestis xylotripta Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 102.

“♂♀. 15–16 mm. . . N. W. India, Peshawar, June (Fletcher); two specimens.”

Lectotype: ♂. 15 mm. Both specimens bear identical data and are dated “.6.16.”
Slide No. 8715.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[96]
HYGROPLASTA
HYGROPLASTA Meyrick

Hygroplasta Meyrick, 1925, in Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, fasc. 184 : 244. (Typus generis : Gelechia spoliatella Walker, 1864, List of specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, 29 : 659 [by original designation]).

Hygroplasta spoliatella (Walker)
Plate 49, Figures 1–1c

The type of this genus is figured from specimens in the British Museum (Natural History).

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palp; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, signum; 1e, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Hygroplasta lygaea (Meyrick)
Plate 49, Figures 2–2b


"♀ 24 mm. . . . Dalhousie, Kashmir; in July, one specimen."

Type : The above indicated male, "Dalhousie, Kashmir. R. 7.91." Slide No. 8917.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hygroplasta monodryas (Meyrick)
Plate 49, Figures 3–3b


"♂♀ 24–27 mm. . . . Nilgiris, 3,500 feet, in August and November (Andrewes); two specimens."

Lectotype : ♂, 27 mm., "Nilgiri Hills, H. L. Andrewes. XI.09. 3,500 ft." Slide No. 8916. The abdomen of the male is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[99]
HYPEROCHTHA Meyrick


**Hyperochtha butyropa (Meyrick)**

Plate 50, Figures 1–1d


“♂. 14–17 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole); in January, three specimens.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Hyperochtha dischema (Meyrick)**

Plate 50, Figures 2–2b


“♀. 8–9 mm. . . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in November and December (Neave); six specimens. Type in British Museum.”

*Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Mt. Mlanje, Nyassaland. 27.XII.1912. S. A. Neave.”* A small, white label reads, “M756.” Slide No. 9136.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Hyperochtha justa (Meyrick)**

Plate 50, Figures 3–3b


“♀♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Hambantota, Ceylon (Fletcher); in November, two specimens.”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[100]
HYPOCHASMIA
HYPOCHASMIA Meyrick

_Hypochasmia_ Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 517. (Typus generis: _Hypochasmia cirrhocrena_ Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

_Hypochasmia cirrhocrena_ Meyrick

Plate 51, Figures 1–1d

_Hypochasmia cirrhocrena_ Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 517.

“♀♂. 12–14 mm... Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, August, December, January (Newcome); 4 ex.”

_Lectotype_: ♀, 12 mm., “Dibidi, N. Coorg, Newcome. 10.8.06.” Slide No. 8768.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of head showing inner side of left palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
HYPTIASTIS Meyrick


_Hyptiastis clematias_ Meyrick

Plate 52, Figures 1–1e


“♀♂. 17–19 mm. . . . Nilgiris, 6,000 feet; in May (Andrewes), three specimens.”

_Lectotype_♂, 19 mm., “Nilgiri Hills, S. India. HLA. 6,000’.5.07.” Slide No. 8891.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of head showing palpus; 1c, part of denuded abdomen showing tufts; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1e, aedeagus.
HYPTIASTIS
LECITHOCERA
LECITHOCERA

LECITHOCERA Herrich-Schäffer

Lecithocera acolasta Meyrick

Plate 53, Figures 1–1b

Lecithocera acolasta Meyrick, 1919, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 236.

“♂. 10 mm. . . Bombay, Dharwar, January (Maxwell); one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated male, “Dharwar, Bombay, RM. 4.1.16.” Slide No. 8795.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera aechmobola Meyrick

Plate 53, Figures 2–2b

Lecithocera aechmobola Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 75.

“. . . ♂: 13–15 mm . . . 3 ex. (all damaged), Tienmushan, VIII, IX. Allied to signifera Feld.”

Lectotype: ♂, 15 mm. [est.]. “Tien-Mu-Shan, China. C. 5,000′ 8.32.” Slide No. 8867.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera affusa Meyrick

Plate 53, Figures 3–3c

Lecithocera affusa Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 40.

“♀: 16 mm . . . Assam, Khasis, June; 1 ex. Allied to choritis.”

Type: The female denoted above, “Khasi Hills, Assam. 6.1906.” Slide No. 8752.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Lecithocera alcestis Meyrick

Plate 53, Figures 4–4b

Lecithocera alcestis Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 40.

“♂♀: 13–16 mm . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, January (Newcome); Kanara, Anshi, December (Maxwell); 2 ex.”


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Lecithocera ancygota (Meyrick)

Plate 54, Figure 1


“♀. 19 mm... Hab. Fort Stedman; one specimen.”

Type: The female denoted above, without abdomen, “Fort Stedman, Burma. NM. /9/89.”

Figure 1, left wings.

Lecithocera antiphractis Meyrick

Plate 54, Figures 2–2c

Lecithocera antiphractis Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 435.

“♀... 16 mm... Assam, Shillong, June (Fletcher); 1 ex.”

Type: The female denoted above, dated “6.18.” Slide No. 8796.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, detail of part of bursa copulatrix.

Lecithocera antisema Meyrick

Plate 54, Figures 3–3b


“...♂, 19 mm... Yül., V, 1 ex. Allied to the Indian oxalea and foritis; in imperfect condition,...”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera apostatis Meyrick

Plate 54, Figures 4–4b

Lecithocera apostatis Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 205.

“♂. 13 mm... Japan, Hokkaido, Tomakamai, June (S. Issiki); 1 ex.”

Type: The male indicated above, “Tomakamai, Japan. SI. 26.6.19.” Slide No. 8861.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[108]
LECITHOCERA
LECITHOCERA
Lecithocera arcifera (Meyrick)
Plate 55, Figures 1-1c

"♀♂. 14–15 mm. . . Bhotan, in June; two specimens (Dudgeon).
Lectotype: ♂, 15 mm., "Bhotan, GCD. 13.6.95." Slide No. 8864. The male is missing.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Lecithocera argocrossa (Meyrick)
Plate 55, Figures 2-2b

"♀♂. 16–18 mm. . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole); in January, February, June, July, and October, six specimens."
Lectotype: ♂, 16 mm., dated "2.06." Slide No. 8813.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera aulias Meyrick
Plate 55, Figures 3-3b

"♀♂. 12–14 mm. . . Khasis, in March and from July to October; four specimens."
Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. 3.1907." Slide No. 8766.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera autologa Meyrick
Plate 55, Figures 4-4c

"♀♂. 14 mm. . . Madulsima, Ceylon, in May (Vaughan); one specimen."
Type: The female denoted above, "Madulsima, Ceylon. V. 5.08." Slide No. 8764.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium.
Lecithocera baeopis Meyrick
Plate 56, Figures 1–1b
“♂. 11 mm. . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, September (Fletcher); 1 ex.”
*Type*: The male denoted above dated, “9.27.” Slide No. 8761.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right harpe foreshortened).

Lecithocera bracculata (Meyrick)
Plate 56, Figures 2–2b
“♀. 15–17 mm. . . Khasis; in May and September, three specimens.”
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera caecilia Meyrick
Plate 56, Figures 3–3b
“♂. 15 mm. . . Ceylon, Pundaloya, January (Green); one specimen.”
*Type*: The male indicated above, dated “1.90.” Slide No. 8747.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera callirrhabda Meyrick
Plate 56, Figures 4–4b
“♂. 13 mm. . . Taishan, 7.; also Likiang; 2 ex., Tsinlingshan, 2 ex.”
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
LECITHOCERA
Lecithocera capnaula (Meyrick)

Plate 57, Figures 1–1b


“♂♀. 20–22 mm. . . . Patipola, Newera Eliya, Maskeliya, and Haputale, Ceylon (*Pole, Green, Alston*); from February to April, eleven specimens.”

*Lectotype* : ♂, 22 mm., “ Pattipola, Ceylon. EEG. 3.06.” Slide No. 8848.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera carcerata Meyrick

Plate 57, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 15 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, July (*Fletcher*); 1 ex.”

*Type* : The male denoted above, dated “7.22.” Slide No. 8835.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera carcinopis Meyrick

Plate 57, Figure 3


“♂. 11 mm. . . . Kanari, Sirsi, February (*Maxwell*); 1 ex. Allied to *omphacias*.”

*Type* : The male denoted above, without abdomen, dated “18.2.24.”

Figure 3, left wings.

Lecithocera cassiterota Meyrick

Plate 57, Figures 4–4d


“♀. 16 mm. . . . Philippines, Manila; 1 ex.”

*Type* : The above indicated female, “ Manila, Philippine Is. W. .95.” Slide No. 8833.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4d, part of denuded abdomen showing dorsal spines.
Lecithocera caustospila Meyrick
Plate 58, Figures 1-1b


“♀♂. 14–15 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, May to August; six specimens. Near *meta-
canastra*, . . .”


Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male
genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera caveiformis Meyrick
Plate 58, Figures 2–2c

*Lecithocera caveiformis* Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 82.

“♀. 19 mm. . . . Bombay, Mahableshwar, May (R. M. Maxwell); 1 ex.”

*Type*: The female denoted above dated “24.5.30.” Slide No. 8857.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate
and ostium; 2c, signum.

Lecithocera chersitis Meyrick
Plate 58, Figures 3–3c

*Lecithocera chersitis* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 106.

“♀. 15 mm. . . . Korea, Port Lazaref, June (Fletcher); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated female, “Port Lazaref, Korea. BF. 30.6.99.” Slide
No. 8738.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, signum; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, ventral
view of female genitalia.

Lecithocera chlorobapta Meyrick
Plate 58, Figures 4–4c

*Lecithocera chlorobapta* Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 82.

“♀. 17 mm. . . . Sikkim, Gangtok, 6,000 feet, May (Colonel F. M. Bailey); 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated female dated “5.28.” Slide No. 8852.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate
and ostium; 4c, signum.
LECTITHOCERA
LECITHOCERA
Lecithocera choritis Meyrick
Plate 59, Figures 1–1b


"♀. 21–23 mm. . . . Palni Hills, 6,000 feet (Campbell); Nilgiris, 6,000 feet (Andrewes); in May, three specimens."

*Lectotype*: ♀, 21 mm., "Nilgiri Hills, S. India. H1A. 6,000 feet. 5.07." Slide No. 9719.

Lecithocera citrostrota (Meyrick)
Plate 59, Figures 2–2b


"♀♂. 15–17 mm. . . . Khasis; in May, eighteen specimens."

*Lectotype*: ♀, 16 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. 5.1907." Slide No. 8806. Six specimens are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera claustrata Meyrick
Plate 59, Figures 3–3c


"♀. 19 mm. . . . Borneo, Kuching (Hewitt); in November, one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated specimen erroneously recorded as a male, "Kuching, Borneo. JH. 11.05." Slide No. 8843.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Lecithocera combusta Meyrick
Plate 59, Figures 4–4b

*Lecithocera combusta* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 110.

"♂. 19 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, August (Pole); one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated male dated "8.06." Slide No. 8746.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
LECITHOCERA

Lecithocera compsophila (Meyrick)
Plate 60, Figures 1–1b

“♂♀. 13–17 mm ... Madulsima, Kurunegala, Diyatalawa, Ceylon (Green, Vaughan, Pole, Fletcher); from July to November, eight specimens.”

Lectotype : ♂, 15 mm., Madulsima, Ceylon. Green. 10.06.” Slide No. 8815.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera contracta Meyrick
Plate 60, Figures 2–2c

Lecithocera contracta Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 107.
“♂♀. 11–13 mm ... Kanara, Dharwar, January and February (Maxwell); two specimens.”

Lectotype : ♀, 13 mm., “ Dharwar, Kanara. RM. 1.16.” Slide No. 8778. Both specimens are females.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Lecithocera cordata (Meyrick)
Plate 60, Figures 3–3c

“♂. 18 mm ... Palni Hill (Campbell); one specimen.”

Type : The above indicated male, “ Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell.” Slide No. 8840.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 3c, segment of denuded abdomen showing dorsal spines.

Lecithocera corsota (Meyrick)
Plate 60, Figures 4–4c

“♂♀. 20–22 mm ... Khasis; in March and September, three specimens. Very like metasaris, ...”

Lectotype : ♀, 22 mm., “ Khasi Hills, Assam. 3.1907.” Slide No. 8775. The abdomen of the male is missing.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, signum.
Lecithocera crebrata Meyrick
Plate 61, Figures 1–1b


“♀ 18 mm . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet, in May (Newcome); two specimens.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera crocosoma Meyrick
Plate 61, Figures 2–2b


“♀ 13–14 mm . . . Andamans, Mt. Harriet, 1,200 feet, May (Ferrar); 7 ex. (4♂, 3♀).”

*Lectotype* :♀, 14 mm., “S. Andamans, 1200' F. 5.27.” Slide No. 8806. Three specimens are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera crossophaea Meyrick
Plate 61, Figures 3–3c


“♀ 13 mm . . . Sikkim, Kalimpong (Lindgren); 1 ex. Allied to auliax and metacausta.”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Lecithocera crypsigenes Meyrick
Plate 61, Figures 4–4c


“♀ 14 mm . . . Ceylon, Patipola, April (Pole); 1 ex. Perhaps near neosticta.”

*Type* : The female denoted above, “Patipola, Ceylon. JP. 4.07.” Slide No. 8782.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, signum; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, ventral view of female genitalia.
Lecithocera deleastra (Meyrick)

Plate 62, Figures 1–1b


“♀ 15–17 mm. . . Kandy and Arawa, Ceylon (Green, Pole, Fletcher); in August and December, three specimens.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Lecithocera deltospila Meyrick

Plate 62, Figures 2–2b


“♂ 21 mm. . . Khasis; one specimen. Allied to *trigonopis*, . . .”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera desolata Meyrick

Plate 62, Figures 3–3b

*Lecithocera desolata* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 105.

“♂ 16 mm. . . S. India, Nilgiris, 6,000 feet, May (Andrewes); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated male, “Nilgiri Hills, S. India. HLA. 6,000’ 5.07.” Slide No. 8790.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera digna Meyrick

Plate 62, Figures 4–4c

*Lecithocera digna* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 105.

“♀ 18 mm. . . Assam, Khasis, May; one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated female, “Khasi Hills, Assam. 5.1907.” Slide No. 8735.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, denuded segment displaying dorsal spines.

[124]
Lecithocera dirupta Meyrick
Plate 63, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 15 mm. . . S. India, Palnis, Kodaikanal, 7,000 feet, August (Fletcher); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated male, "Palnis, 7,000’ India. TBF. 8.21.” Slide No. 8834.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera eludens Meyrick
Plate 63, Figures 2–2b

*Lecithocera eludens* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 108.

"♀. 16 mm. . . S. India, Nilgiris, 6,000 feet, May (Andrewes); one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated male, "Nilgiri Hills, S. India. III.A. 6,000’, 5.07.” Slide No. 8742.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera epigompha Meyrick
Plate 63, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 20 mm. . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in April (Vaughan); one specimen. Allied to *trigonopsis*, . . ."

*Type*: The male denoted above but labelled, "Madulsima, Ceylon. Vaughan. 4.05.” The error was undoubtedly the result of a *lapsus*. Slide No. 8842.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera epomia (Meyrick)
Plate 63, Figures 4–4b


"♂. 23 mm. . . One specimen, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in August (Green)."

*Type*: The above indicated male, "Maskeliya, Ceylon. EEG. /8/02.” Slide No. 8866.

Figures 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
LECITHOCERA

Lecithocera erecta Meyrick
Plate 64, Figures 1–1b


“...♀10–11 mm...7 ex., Tienmushan, IX. Allied to *crossophaea* Meyr....”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera eucharis Meyrick
Plate 64, Figures 2–2c

*Lecithocera eucharis* Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 356.

“♀. 10 mm...Sierra Leone, Njala, April (E. Hargreaves); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.).”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Lecithocera eumenopis Meyrick
Plate 64, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 19 mm...North Australia, Port Darwin, in June (G. F. Hill); one specimen.


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera exophthalma (Meyrick)
Plate 64, Figures 4–4b


“♂♀. 17–21 mm...Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole, de Mowbray); in January, April and October, four specimens.”

*Lectotype*: ♀, 20 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 4.06.” Slide No. 8841.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Lecithocera fascinatrix Meyrick

Plate 65, Figures 1–1c


“♂. 12 mm. . . . Formosa, Tikusiko, August, September (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 2 ex.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1c, denuded abdomen showing eversible abdominal tuft.

Lecithocera fausta Meyrick

Plate 65, Figure 2


“♂. 26 mm. . . . Philippines, Luzon, 5,000 ft; one specimen.”

*Type*: The male, without abdomen, indicated above, “Luzon, Philippine Is., W. 5,000’. .92.”

Figure 2, left wings.

Lecithocera fornacalis (Meyrick)

Plate 65, Figures 3–3b


“♂♀. 17–19 mm. . . . Kandy, Ceylon (*Mackwood*); in January, two specimens.”

*Lectotype*: ♀, 19 mm., “Kandy, Ceylon. FMM. .1.09.” Slide No. 8838.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera fornis Meyrick

Plate 65, Figures 4–4b

*Lecithocera fornis* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 111.

“♂. 19 mm. . . . S. India, Nilgiris, 3,500 feet, March (*Andrewes*); one specimen. Nearly allied to *trigonopis*, . . .”


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
LECITHOCERA

Lecithocera geraea (Meyrick)
Plate 66, Figures 1–1b
“♂♀. 16–19 mm. . . . Madulsima, Ceylon (Vaughan, Green); in April, May and from September to November, thirteen specimens.”
Lectotype : ♂, 10 mm., “Madulsima, Ceylon. Green. .11.06.” Slide No. 8816. Two specimens are missing.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera glaphyritis Meyrick
Plate 66, Figures 2–2b
Lecithocera glaphyritis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 106.
“♂♀. 14 mm. . . . Ceylon, Namunukuli, 6,000 feet, Patipola (Pole, Green); two specimens.”
Lectotype : ♂, 14 mm., “Patipola, Ceylon. JP. .4.07.” Slide No. 8791.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera glyptosema Meyrick
Plate 66, Figures 3–3b
“♀, 24 mm., Yül., 3,200 m., VII, 1 ex.”
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Lecithocera goniometra Meyrick
Plate 66, Figures 4–4b
Lecithocera goniometra Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 522.
“♂. 15 mm. . . . Philippines, Los Baños (Baker); 1 ex.”
Type : The above indicated male, “Las Baños, Philippines. B. .27.” Slide No. 8759.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[132]
LECITHOCERA
Lecithocera haemylopis (Meyrick)
Plate 67, Figures 1–1b


"♂♀. 15–17 mm. . . . Madulsima, Ceylon (*Vaughan, Green*); in April, and from September to December, seven specimens."

*Lectotype*: ♂, 15 mm. . . . "Madulsima, Ceylon. Vaughan. 11.05." Slide No. 8845.

Figure 1, left wings; 1b, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera hemichrysa Meyrick
Plate 67, Figures 2–2b


"♂♀. 19–20 mm. . . . Khasis, in April; two specimens."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera homocentra Meyrick
Plate 67, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 17–19 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole*): six specimens."

*Lectotype*: ♂, 19 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 1.06." Slide No. 8771. There are six specimens in the Meyrick collection all dated "1.06." I have no doubt these are the actual types and that the month was erroneously recorded.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[135]
Lecithocera hypsipola Meyrick
Plate 68, Figure 1


“♂ 18 mm. . . . Kumaon, Muktesar, 7,000 feet, September (*Fletcher*); 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated male, without abdomen, dated “.9.22.”

Figure 1, left wings.

Lecithocera ianthodes Meyrick
Plate 68, Figures 2–2b


“♂ 12 mm. . . . India, Dehra Dun, 2,000 feet, July (*T. B. Fletcher*); 1 ex.

Probably nearest *xanthophaea* from Borneo.”

*Type*: The above indicated male, “Dehra Dun, India. TBF. 2,000’. 7.29.”

Slide No. 8754.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera immobilis Meyrick
Plate 68, Figures 3–3b

*Lecithocera immobilis* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 103.

“♂ 13 mm. . . . S. India, Coimbatore, March (*Fletcher*); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated male dated “5.3.13.” Slide No. 8734.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera insidians Meyrick
Plate 68, Figures 4–4c

*Lecithocera insidians* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 108.

“♂ 18 mm. . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, August (*Newcome*); one specimen.”


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4c, posterior segments of denuded abdomen displaying abdominal tufts.

[136]
LECITHOCERA
Lecithocera integrata Meyrick
Plate 69, Figures 1–1c


♀ 16 mm . . . Kanara, Dharwar, April (Maxwell); two specimens.

*Lectotype*: One of the females denoted above both of which are labelled “Dharwar, Kanara. RM. 14.4.16.” Slide No. 8745.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signum.

Lecithocera iseria (Meyrick)
Plate 69, Figures 2–2b


♂ 9–14 mm . . . Madulsima, Trincomali, Puttalam, Ceylon (Pole, Fletcher); N. Coorg. 3,500 feet (Nevcome); in February and from June to November, nine specimens.

*Lectotype*: ♂, 11 mm., “Madulsima, Ceylon. TBF. 11.8.08.” Slide No. 8816.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera isomila (Meyrick)
Plate 69, Figures 3–3b


♂ 20–22 mm . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole); in April, two specimens.

*Lectotype*: ♂, 22 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 4.06.” Slide No. 8846.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera isomitro Meyrick
Plate 69, Figures 4–4b


♂ 13–14 mm . . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, from December to April (Neave); thirteen specimens. Type in British Museum.


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[139]
Lecithocera itrinea Meyrick  
Plate 70, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 12–13 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (*Newcome*); Ceylon (without further record); from June to September, nine specimens.”

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera jugalis Meyrick  
Plate 70, Figures 2–2c


“♀. 11 mm. . . . Kanara, Dharwar, September (*Maxwell*); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated female, dated “22.9.15.” Slide No. 8744.  
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Lecithocera leucoceros Meyrick  
Plate 70, Figures 3–3c

*Lecithocera leucoceros* Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 204.

“♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Japan, Tokio, June (*S. Issiki*); 2 ex.”

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Lecithocera lycopis (Meyrick)  
Plate 70, Figures 4–4b


“♂♀. 19 mm. . . . Maskeliya and Madulsima, Ceylon (*de Mowbray, Green*); in November, January, and May, three specimens.”

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[140]
LECITHOCERA
Lecithocera macella Meyrick
Plate 71, Figures 1-1c

*Lecithocera macella* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2:105.

♀. 13 mm. . . S. India, Nilgiris, Maduvatam, 6,000 feet, April (Andrewes); two specimens.

*Lectotype*: One of the above indicated females, both of which are labelled, "Nilgiri Hills. H. L. Andrews. Maduvatam 1V.11. 6,000'" Slide No. 8736.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Lecithocera mazina Meyrick
Plate 71, Figures 2-2b


♂. 14 mm. . . Simla, in July; one specimen.

*Type*: The above indicated male, "Simla, India. R. .7.89." Slide No. 8763.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera megalopis Meyrick
Plate 71, Figures 3-3b


♂♀. 16-17 mm. . . Philippines, Mt. Apo, 6,500 feet, in May (Mounsey); four specimens.

*Lectotype*: ♂, 17 mm., "Mt. Apo, 6,500 feet, Mindanao. M. .5.10." Slide No. 8802.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera metacausta Meyrick
Plate 71, Figures 4-4b


♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . Khasis, from October to March; eight specimens.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[143]
LECITHOCERA

Lecithocera metasaris (Meyrick)
Plate 72, Figures 1–1b


“♀♂. 17–18 mm. . . . Khasis; in May, two specimens.”

Lectotype: ♀, 18 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. 5.1907.” Slide No. 8774.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera monobyrsa Meyrick
Plate 72, Figures 2–2b

Lecithocera monobyrsa Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 80.

“♀. 18 mm. . . . Uganda, Madi, May (G. D. H. Carpenter); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.).”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Uganda, Madi, V–1927.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera nefasta Meyrick
Plate 72, Figures 3–3b


“♀. 21 mm. . . . Kanara, Supa, in April (Maxwell); one specimen.”

Type: The male denoted above, dated “25.4.12.” Slide No. 8794.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera neosticta Meyrick
Plate 72, Figures 4–4b

Lecithocera neosticta Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 107.

“♂. 14 mm. . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, August (Newcome); one specimen.”


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[144]
Lecithocera niphomitra Meyrick
Plate 73, Figures 1–1c
Lecithocera niphomitra Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 78.
“♀. 17–18 mm. ... Sikkim, Gangtok, 6,000 feet, May (Colonel F. M. Bailey); 2 ex.”
Lectotype: ♀, 18 mm., “Gangtok, Sikkim. B. 6,000’ .5.28.” Slide No. 8779.
One specimen is missing.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Lecithocera nubigena (Meyrick)
Plate 73, Figures 2–2c
“♂. 17 mm. ... Haputale, Ceylon (Fletcher); in August, one specimen.”
Type: The above indicated male, dated “30.8.07.” Slide No. 8837.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2c, part of denuded abdomen showing dorsal spines.

Lecithocera nyctiphron Meyrick
Plate 73, Figures 3–3b
Lecithocera nyctiphron Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 81.
“♂. 19 mm. ... Sikkim, Gangtok, 6,000 feet, April (Colonel F. M. Bailey); 1 ex. Allied to octavana.”
Type: The above indicated male dated “.4.28.” Slide No. 8851.
Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera ochrocapna Meyrick
Plate 73, Figure 4
Lecithocera ochrocapna Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 40.
“♀. 21 mm. ... Philippines, Mindanao, Mt. Apo, 6,500 feet, May (Mounsey). Near orbata, ...”
Type: The above indicated female, without abdomen, dated “.5.10.”
Figure 4, left wings.
LECITHOCERA

Lecithocera ochrometra Meyrick
Plate 74, Figures 1–1b
*Lecithocera ochrometra* Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 356.

‘♂. 19 mm. . . . N. Rhodesia, Congo-Zambesi watershed (*Dr. H. S. Evans*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.).’

*Type*: The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum, dated “1928.”

Slide No. 9166.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera octavana (Meyrick)
Plate 74, Figures 2–2c

‘♂♀. 22–23 mm. . . . Khasis; in June, July and October, four specimens.’

*Lectotype*: ♀. 22 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. 10.1906.” Slide No. 8850. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Lecithocera octonias Meyrick
Plate 74, Figure 3

‘♂. 19 mm. . . . Borneo, Kuching (*Hewitt*); in November, one specimen.’

*Type*: The male denoted above, “Kuching, Borneo. JH. 11.00.” Slide No. 8844. The genitalia of the type are missing although the abdomen appeared intact when the specimen was dissected.

Figure 3, left wings.

Lecithocera officialis Meyrick


‘♀. 15 mm. . . . Haenertsburg (*Swierstra*); in December, one specimen. *Type in Coll. Meyrick.*’

*Type*: The unique type is in poor condition and is without abdomen. The abdomen was, presumably, missing when described since Meyrick did not mention it. The pin-label data are: “Haenertsburg, Transvaal. C.J.S. 6.12.09.”

[continued on p. 163.]

[148]
LECITHOCERA
Lecithocera opportuna Meyrick
Plate 75, Figures 1–1b


“♂♀. 16–17 mm. . . Assam, Cherrapunji (Fletcher); 6 ex.”

*Lectotype*: ♂, 16 mm. [barely!], “Cherrapunji, Assam. TBF .22.” Slide No. 8753.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia and aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera orbata (Meyrick)
Plate 75, Figures 2–2c


“♀. 18 mm. . . Borneo, Kuching (Hewitt); one specimen.”

*Type*: The female indicated above, “Kuching, Borneo. JIH .07.” Slide No. 8820.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Lecithocera oxalea Meyrick
Plate 75, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 16 mm. . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet, in June (Newcome); one specimen.”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera oxycona Meyrick
Plate 75, Figures 4–4b


“♂♀. 11 mm. . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (Newcome); Gooty (Campbell); Konkan (Young): in June, three specimens.”


Figure 4, left forewing; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Lecithocera pachyntis Meyrick
Plate 76, Figures 1-1b
  “♂. 13–14 mm. . . . Hab. Koni; two specimens.”
  Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera parallactis (Meyrick)
Plate 76, Figures 2–2b
  “♂. 24 mm. . . . Hab. Mone; one specimen.”
*Type*: The above indicated male, “Mone, Burma. NM. /88.” Slide No. 8863.
  Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera parasema (Meyrick)
Plate 76, Figures 3–3b
*Brachmia parasema* Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 66.
  “♀. 13–15 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, in May and June (Fletcher); five specimens. Allied to *exophthalma*.”
  Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera paroena (Meyrick)
Plate 76, Figures 4–4b
  “♂. 23–25 mm. . . . Three specimens, Maskeliya and Maturatta, Ceylon, in March, May, and October (Pole, de Mowbray).”
*Lectotype*: ♂, 23 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 5.04.” Slide No. 8865.
  Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[152]
LECITHOCERA
LECITHOCERA
Lecithocera pararistis (Meyrick)
Plate 77, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 24-25 mm. . . . Madulsima, Ceylon (Vaughan); in May and June, two specimens. Much like *epomia*, . . ."

*Lectotype*: ♂, 25 mm. . . . "Madulsima, Ceylon. Vaughan. .5.05." Slide No. 8847. Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera parthenopis Meyrick
Plate 77, Figures 2–2c

*Lecithocera parthenopis* Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 204.

"♀. 17 mm. . . . Formosa, Hassensan, August (S. Issiki); 1 ex. Allied to *opportuna*.

*Type*: The above indicated female, "Hassensan, Formosa. Sl. 31.8.29." Slide No. 8773.

Figure 1, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Lecithocera pellax (Meyrick)
Plate 77, Figures 3–3b


"♂♀. 16–20 mm. . . . Khasis, from June to September, three specimens."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera pelomorpha Meyrick
Plate 77, Figures 4–4b


"♂♀. 18–21 mm. . . . 8 ex., July. Nearest *praesus*, . . ."

*Lectotype*: ♂, 19 mm., "Kwanhsien, China. F. .7.30." Slide No. 8809.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[155]
LECITHOCERA

Lecithocera percnobela (Meyrick)
Plate 78, Figures 1–1b
"♀. 17–19 mm... Nilgiris, 3,500 feet (Andrewes); in August, two specimens."
Lectotype: ♀, 17 mm., Nilgiri Hills, S. India HLA. 3,500' .8.07.” Slide No. 8812.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Lecithocera perfida Meyrick
Plate 78, Figures 2–2b
Lecithocera perfida Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 105.
"♂. 14 mm... S. India, Nilgiris, Pykara, 7,000 feet, March (Andrewes); one specimen."
Type: The above indicated male, “Nilgiri Hills, H. L. Andrewes. 7,000 feet. Pykara iii.13.” Slide No. 8737.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera perpensa Meyrick
Plate 78, Figures 3–3b
Lecithocera perpensa Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 153.
"♂. 13 mm... Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, September (Fletcher); one specimen."
Type: The above indicated male dated “.9.17.” Slide No. 8789.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera philosopha (Meyrick)
Plate 78, Figures 4–4b
"♂♀. 13–15 mm... Khasis; in March, three specimens."
Lectotype: ♀, 13 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. 3.1907.” Slide No. 8814.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[156]
LECTHOCERA
LECITHOCERA
Lecithocera phoberopis Meyrick
Plate 79, Figures 1–1b
"...♀ 19 mm. ...Yül., VI, 1 ex. Near *diplosticta* Meyr."
_Type_: The above indicated female, "Likiang, China. H. 6.34." Slide No. 8785.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1b, ventral view of female genitalia.

Lecithocera phratriastis Meyrick
Plate 79, Figures 2–2b
"♂ 13 mm. ...Ceylon, Madulsima, May (Vaughan); 1 ex."
_Type_: The above indicated male, dated "5.08." Slide No. 8760.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, aedeagus.

Lecithocera praeses Meyrick
Plate 79, Figures 3–3c
"♀ 25 mm. ...Kumaon, Bhim Tal, 5,000–6,000 feet, May (Maxwell); one specimen."
_Type_: The above indicated female dated "5.5.18." Slide No. 8856.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Lecithocera proclivis Meyrick
Plate 79, Figures 4–4c
"♀ 16–17 mm. ...Nilgiris, 6,000 feet, in May (Andrewes); two specimens."
_Lectotype_: ♀, 16 mm., "Nilgiri Hills, S. India. HLA. 6,000’ 5.07." Slide No. 8767.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, signum; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, ventral view of female genitalia.
Lecithocera protolyca Meyrick

Plate 80, Figures 1–1b


"...♂, 18 mm... Yül, 2,800 m., VI, 1 ex. Nearest... nazina Meyr.,..."

*Type:* The above indicated male, "Likiang, China. H. .6.34." Slide No. 8783.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera protoma Meyrick

Plate 80, Figures 2–2c


"♀. 14 mm. ... Gold Coast, Aburi (Patterson); one specimen. Type in British Museum."

*Type:* The female so marked in the British Museum dated "1912." A small white label bears the inscription, "M209." A third label, in Meyrick's hand, reads, "Lecithocera protoma Meyr. type." Slide No. 9173.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Lecithocera protrocha (Meyrick)

Plate 80, Figures 3–3a


"♂. 22 mm. ... S. India, Ootacamund, 7,500 feet, in December (Fletcher); one specimen. Allied to *capnaula.*"

*Type:* The above indicated male dated "12.13." The left hand wings are missing. Slide No. 8858.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 3b, aedeagus.

Lecithocera ptochas Meyrick

Plate 80, Figures 4–4c


"♀. 10 mm. ... Bengal, Pusa, June (Fletcher); one specimen."

*Type:* The above indicated female dated 19.6.11." Slide No. 8822.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, signum; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, ventral view of female genitalia.
LECTHOCERA
LECITHOCERA
Lecithocera puteolata (Meyrick)
Plate 81, Figures 1–1b
"♀ 21–23 mm. . . . Cuddapah, 4,000 feet (*Campbell*); two specimens."
*Lectotype*: ♀, 23 mm., Cuddapah, India. WHC. 4,000'.08.” Slide No. 8811.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera querula Meyrick
Plate 81, Figure 2
"♀. 17 mm. . . . Java, Bandong; one specimen."
*Type*: The above indicated male, without abdomen, "Bandong, Java. R. .07."
Figure 2, left wings.

Lecithocera recurvata Meyrick
Plate 81, Figures 3–3d
"♀. 16–18 mm. . . . Philippines, Mindanao, Baco R., February (*Mounsey*); 2 ex."
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3d, several segments of denuded abdomen showing tergal spines.

Continued from p. 148.

Lecithocera omphacias Meyrick
Plate 74, Figures 4–4b
"♀. 12 mm. . . . Madulsima, Ceylon, in May (*Fletcher*); one specimen."
*Type*: The male denoted above, dated .5.08.” Slide No. 8776.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[163]
LECITHOCERA

Lecithocera responsa Meyrick
Plate 82, Figures 1–1b

*Lecithocera responsa* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 108.
“♂. 18 mm. . . . Bombay, Belgaum (*Bell*); one specimen.”
*Type*: The male denoted above, “Belgaum, S. India. T. R. Bell. 11.” Slide No. 8732.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera rusticana (Meyrick)
Plate 82, Figures 2–2b

“♂. 19 mm. . . . S. India, Anamalais, 4,000 feet, January (*Fletcher*); one specimen.”
*Type*: The male indicated above dated “1.12.” Slide No. 8859.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera semirupta Meyrick
Plate 82, Figures 3–3c

“♀. 16 mm. . . . Khasis, in October; one specimen.”
*Type*: The female denoted above, “Khasi Hills, Assam. 10.1906.” Slide No. 8762.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Lecithocera sinuosa Meyrick
Plate 82, Figures 4–4b

“♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Maskeliya and Matale, Ceylon (*Pole*); from February to August, six specimens.”
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
LECTHOCERA
LECITHOCERA
Lecithocera sortilega (Meyrick)
  Plate 83, Figures 1–1b

  "♀♂. 21-23 mm. . . . Khasis; from May to July, fourteen specimens."
  Lectotype: ♂, 21 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam .5.1907." Slide No. 8849. Three
  specimens are missing.
  Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus
  removed.

Lecithocera sporochlora Meyrick
  Plate 83, Figures 2–2b

Lecithocera sporochlora Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 523.
  "♂. 17 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, January (Pole); 1 ex. A distinct form."
  Type: The above indicated male dated "1.06." Slide No. 8797.
  Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus
  removed.

Lecithocera staurophora Meyrick
  Plate 83, Figures 3–3c

Lecithocera staurophora Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 81.
  "♂. 19 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Biagi, Mambare R., 5,000 feet (Meek); 1 ex.
  (Coll. Paravicini). Perhaps allied to deloma Durr."
  Type: The female, erroneously recorded as a male, so marked in the British Museum,
  Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate
  and ostium; 3c, signum.

Lecithocera stelophanes Meyrick
  Plate 83, Figures 4–4c

  "♀. 13 mm. . . . Mafulu, 4,000 feet, December; 1 ex."
  Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, "Papua: Mafulu. 4,000 ft.
  Figure 4, left wings; 4a, signum; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, ventral
  view of female genitalia.

[167]
LECITHOCERA

Lecithocera storestis (Meyrick)
Plate 84, Figures 1–1b


“♂ 10 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (Alston); in December, one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated male dated “12.06.” Slide No. 8807.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera stomobapta Meyrick
Plate 84, Figures 2–2b

Lecithocera stomobapta Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 524.

“♀ 12–14 mm. . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet (Newcome); Bombay, Dharwar (Maxwell); June, August, February. 5 ex. Perhaps allied to contracta.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Lecithocera strangalistis (Meyrick)
Plate 84, Figures 3–3b


“♂♀ 16 mm. . . . Khasis; in April, August and October, three specimens.”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera strepsicrena Meyrick
Plate 84, Figures 4–4c

Lecithocera strepsicrena Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 81.

“♂ 16 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Kumusi R. (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Allied to colocasta.”


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4c, part of denuded abdomen displaying ventral tufts.

[168]
LECITHOCERA
Lecithocera strophopa (Meyrick)

Plate 85, Figures 1-1b

Brachmia strophopa Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 46.

"♂. 21 mm., S. India, Palnis, Kodaikanal, 7,000 feet, August (Fletcher); 2 ex. Very like rusticana, . . ."

Lectotype: ♂, 21 mm., "Palnis, India. 7,000' TBF. 8.21." Slide No. 8860. The female bears identical data except it is dated "8.21." Presumably the original female is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera symptomatica Meyrick

Plate 85, Figures 2-2b

Lecithocera symptomatica Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 79.

"♀. 10 mm. . . Burma, Thaton, March (T. B. Fletcher); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male, "Thaton, Burma. AGR. 1.3.18." Slide No. 8756.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia (damaged); 2b, signum.

Lecithocera syntropha Meyrick

Plate 85, Figures 3-3b


"♀. 15 mm. . . N. W. India, Quetta, July (Nurse); one specimen."

Type: The male indicated above, labelled "Quetta, W. Himalaya. CGN. 7.02." Slide No. 8780.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera theconoma Meyrick

Plate 85, Figures 4-4b


"♀. 17-19 mm. . . Mt. Murud, 4,500 feet; Lio Matu; three specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 17 mm., "Mt. Murud, Borneo. 4,500' 22.11.22." Slide No. 8781. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium.

[171]
Lecithocera thiochlora Meyrick

Plate 86, Figures 1–1b


♀. 18–19 mm... Madras, Palnis, Kodaikanal, 7,000 feet, August, September (T. B. Fletcher); 5 ex.”

*Lectotype* : ♀, 19 mm., “Kodaikanal, India. TBF. 7,000’ .9.29.” Slide No. 8758.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera trigonopis (Meyrick)

Plate 86, Figures 2–2b


♀. 21–24 mm... Simla, in May; two specimens *(Nurse).*”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera tylobathra Meyrick

Plate 86, Figures 3–3b


♀. 14–15 mm. ♀ 18 mm... 6 ex., July. Probably allied to *pelomorpha,...”

*Lectotype* : ♀, 14 mm. [barely!], “Kwanhsien, China. F. 7.28.” Slide No. 8808.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera xanthochalca Meyrick

Plate 86, Figures 4–4b


♀. 16 mm... Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in December *(Neave); one specimen. Type in British Museum.”


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia (damaged); 4b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

[172]
LECITHOCERA
Lecithocera xanthocosma (Meyrick)
Plate 87, Figures 1–1c


“♀ 19–21 mm . . . Uganda, Kampala (Hargreaves.); 2 ex. (type Brit. Mus.).”

*Type*: The female so marked in the British Museum, “Kampala, Uganda. 1–13.XI.1921. H. Hargreaves.” A small white label reads, “M189.” Slide No. 9167. Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Lecithocera xanthophaea Meyrick
Plate 87, Figures 2–2b


“♀. 18 mm . . . Mt. Poi, 4,500–5,300 feet, Mt. Murud, 6,500 feet, six specimens. Nearly allied to *hemichrysa*, . . .”

*Lectotype*: ♀, “Mt. Poi, Borneo. 5,300’.” Slide No. 8801. Five specimens are missing but, if they are still in existence, their location is unknown.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of the male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lecithocera zopheropis Meyrick
Plate 87, Figures 3–3b


“♀. 16 mm . . . Sikkim, Gangtok, 6,000 feet, May (Colonel F. M. Bailey); 1 ex. Allied to *contracta*.”

*Type*: The female indicated above dated “.5.28.” Slide No. 8777.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3b, ventral view of female genitalia.
MACRERNIS Meyrick


**Macrernis heliapta** Meyrick

Plate 88, Figures 1–1d


♂. 14 mm. . . Kandy, Ceylon; one specimen in December.”

*Type*: The above indicated male dated “18.12.86.” Slide No. 8669.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
MACRERNIS
MEROCRATES
MEROCRATES Meyrick

Merocrates Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 62. (*Typus generis* : Merocrates themelias Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Merocrates themelias Meyrick

Plate 89, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 16 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Biagi, Mambare R., 5,000 feet (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paraviciini).”

*Type*: The male, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, “Biagi, Mambare R., 5,000 ft. B.N.G., I–IV. 06. (A. S. Meek.).”

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus.
MNESTERIA Meyrick


**Mnesteria pharetrata (Meyrick)**

Plate 90, Figures 1–1d


“♂♀. 20–21 mm. . . . Two specimens, Kandy and Peradeniya, Ceylon (*Green*).”

*Type :* Lost. There is a long series of this species from Maskeliya, Ceylon one of which I figure for the type of the genus. Slide No. 8695.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Mnesteria basanistis (Meyrick)**

Plate 90, Figures 2–2b


“♂♀. 14–17 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in June, from September to November, and in January; six specimens (*Pole, de Mowbray*).”

*Lectotype :* ♂, 16 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. de Mowbray. .1.05.” Slide No. 8696.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Mnesteria sideraula Meyrick**

Plate 90, Figures 3–3b


“♂♀. 16–18 mm. . . . Ceylon, Namunukuli, Newera Eliya, Patipola, Maskeliya, 4,000–7,000 feet, from February to May (*Green, Pole, de Mowbray*); six specimens.”

*Lectotype :* ♂, 17 mm., “Namunukuli, Ceylon. EEG. .2.10.” Slide No. 8697.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
MONERISTA
MONERISTA Meyrick


Monerista hippastis (Meyrick)

Plate 91, Figures 1–1d


"♂♀. 10-12 mm... Khasi Hills, from June to September; twelve specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 10 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. 6.1906." Slide No. 8693.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
NEOCORODES

NEOCORODES Meyrick

*Neocorodes* Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3:36. (*Typus generis: Neocorodes amnesta* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Neocorodes amnesta Meyrick

Plate 92, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 10 mm. . . . Cyprus, Platres, 5,000–6,000 feet, September (Hayward); 1 ex.”

*Type*: The male without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum. “Platres, Cyprus. KJH. 5,000’ .9.21.” Wing slide No. 9372.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus.

[184]
NEOCORODES
NOSPHERistica Meyerick


Nosphistica erratica Meyerick

Plate 93, Figures 1–1d


"♀♂. 15–17 mm. . . . Maskeliya and Kandy, Ceylon (Pole, Green); in March and September, two specimens."

Lectotype: ♂, 17 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 3.03." Slide No. 8922.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[187]
OLBOTHREPTA Meyrick


Olbothrepta hydrosema (Meyrick)
Plate 94, Figures 1–1e


"\( \varphi \). 10–12 mm. . . . Kanara, Ganesh Gudi and Manchikeri, in May (Maxwell); Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, from December to February and in May and August (Newcome); Mysore, Bababudins, 4,500 feet, in November (Fletcher); fourteen specimens."

Lectotype: \( \varphi \), 12 mm., "Bababudins, Mysore. TBF. 4,500'.11.12." Slide No. 8686.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, venation of right wings; 1c, palpus from left side; 1d, denuded abdomen showing posterior tufts and tergal spines; 1e, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[188]
OLBOTHREPTA
OLBOTHREPTA
Olbothrepta corythista (Meyrick)
Plate 95, Figures 1–1c

Timyra corythista Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 98.
♀. 13 mm... Madras, Anamalais, 3,000 feet, in January (Fletcher); one specimen. Allied to sphaeristis [sic!].

Type: The male denoted above, “Anamalais, India. TBF. 3,000′.1.12.” Slide No. 8687.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1c, denuded abdomen showing modified 8th sternite.

Olbothrepta sphaeristis (Meyrick)
Plate 95, Figures 2–2c

♀♂. 16–17 mm... Palni Hills (6,000 feet); two specimens (Campbell).”

Lectotype: ♂, 17 mm., “Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell. 6,000′.06.” Slide No. 8688.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2c, 8th sternite, enlarged.

Olbothrepta zonosphaera Meyrick
Plate 95, Figures 3–3b

Olbothrepta zonosphaera Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, P. 73.

“...♀. 16 mm... 10 ex., Tienmushan, V.VI.VII. Allied to sphaeristis Meyr. from S. India.”

Lectotype: ♂, “Tien-Mu-Shan, China. II. 5,300′.7.32.” There are only two specimens in the Meyrick collection, one without abdomen. Slide No. 8689.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedcagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
OXYGNOSTIS Meyrick


Oxygnostis diacma (Meyrick)

Plate 96, Figures 1–1d


“♂♀. 17–22 mm. . . . Four specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, from December to February (de Mowbray).”

Lectotype: ♂, 21 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon, de Mowbray. 2.05.” Slide No. 8694.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
OXYGNOSTIS
PACHNISTIS
PACHNISTIS Meyrick

Pachnistis arense Meyrick

Plate 97, Figures 1–1b

*Pachnistis arense* Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 66.

“♀. 13 mm. . . Bengal, Pusa, in June (*Fletcher*); one specimen.”

*Type*: The female denoted above, “Pusa, Bengal. TBF. 26.6.11.” Slide No. 8919.

Figure 1, left wings; 1b, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium.

Pachnistis inhonestata Meyrick

Plate 97, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 13 mm. . . Kanara, Achve, in February (*Maxwell*); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated male, “Achve, Kanara. RM. 29.2.12.” Slide No. 8920.

Figure 2, left wings: 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, aedeagus.

[195]
PARELLIPTIS Meyrick


Parelliptis scytalias Meyrick
Plate 98, Figures 1–1d


♀ 14–15 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole); in July and from October to February, ten specimens."
Lectotype: ♀, 14 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .12.05.” Slide No. 8750.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Parelliptis librata Meyrick
Plate 98, Figures 2–2b

♀ 24 mm. . . . Java, Bandong; one specimen.”
Type: The above indicated female, “Bandong, Java. R. .07.” Slide No. 8751.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.
PARELLIPTIS
PERIPHORECTIS Meyrick


Periphorectis ichorodes (Meyrick)

Plate 99, Figures 1–1d


“♂. 15 mm. . . . Nilgiris, 6,000 feet, in May (Andrewes); one specimen.”

Type: The male denoted above, “Nilgiri Hills, S. India. H.L.A. 6,000′.5.07.” Slide No. 8925.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PHANOSCHISTA Meyrick


Phanoschista meryntis (Meyrick)

Plate 100, Figures 1–1d


“♂♀. 17–19 mm. . . . Nilgiri Hills (6,000 feet), in May; nine specimens (*Andrewes*).”

*Lectotype*: ♂, 19 mm., “Nilgiri Hills, S. India. HLA. 6,000' 5.07.” Slide No. 8076.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head showing palpus and basal segments of antenna; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[200]
PHANOSCHISTA
PHATNOTIS
PHATNOTIS Meyrick


Phatnotis factiosa Meyrick

Plate 101, Figures 1–1d


“♀ ♂. 21–22 mm. . . . Palni Hills, 6,000 feet (Campbell); two specimens.”

Lectotype: ♂, 22 mm., “Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell. 6,000′ .06.” Slide No. 8981.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Phatnotis legata Meyrick

Plate 101, Figures 2–2c


“♀. 21–23 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (Newcome); Cuddapah, 4,000 feet (Campbell); in May, six specimens.”

Lectotype: ♀, 21 mm., “Dibidi, N. Coorg. Newcome. .07.” Slide No. 8982. Only two specimens bear a May date and both lack the abdomen.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

[203]
PHILARACHNIS Meyrick


**Philarachnis xerophaga** (Meyrick)

Plate 102, Figures 1–1d


"♂. 11–12 mm. . . . at Guindy (7 miles south of Madras City) . . ."

The six original specimens are in the Meyrick collection but four of them are females.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head showing palp; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PHILARACHNIS
PHILOPTILA
PHILOPTILA Meyrick


**Philoptila effrenata** Meyrick

Plate 103, Figures 1-1c


"♂. 16 mm. . . . Kanara, Nagody, 2,500 feet, September (Fletcher); one specimen."

_Type:_ The male indicated above, "Nagody, S. Kanara. TBF. 2,500, feet. .9.13."

Slide No. 8926. The type was destroyed after photography and palpi are not available for illustration.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1c, aedeagus.

[207]
PLACANTHES Meyrick

Placanthes Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 42. (*Typus generis: Placanthes xanthomorpha* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Placanthes xanthomorpha Meyrick

Plate 104, Figure 1–1a

*Placanthes xanthomorpha* Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 42.

"♂. 24 mm. . . . Philippines, Mindoro, Laguna de Naujan, March (Monnsey); 1 ex."

*Type*: The male, without abdomen, denoted above, "Laguna de Nauhan, Mindoro. M. .13.3.10." Slide No. 8924. The palpi of the type are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings.
PLACANTHES
PSAMMORIS
PSAMMORIS Meyrick


Psammoris carpaea Meyrick

Plate 105, Figures 1–1d


"♂. 13–14 mm. ... Two specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in January and July (Pole)."

Lectotype: ♂, 13 mm., dated "'7.04." Slide No. 8728.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head showing palpi; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PSEUDOCRATES Meyrick

_Pseudocrates_ Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2:99. (Typus generis: _Pseudocrates antisphena_ Meyrick, ibid. [by original designation]).

**Pseudocrates antisphena Meyrick**

Plate 106, Figures 1–1d


"♂ 13 mm. . . . S. India, Nilgiris, Pykara, 7,000 feet, in March (_Andrewes_); two specimens."

*Lectotype*: One of the above indicated males, both of which are labelled, " Nilgiri Hills, H. L. Andrews. 7,000 ft., Pykara. III.13." Slide No. 8729.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Pseudocrates soritica Meyrick**

Plate 106, Figures 2–2b

_Pseudocrates soritica_ Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2:100.

"♂ 13 mm. . . . S. India, Palnis, 6,000 feet (_Campbell_)."

*Type*: The male denoted above, " Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell. 6,000′ .06." Slide No. 8730.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PSEUDOCRATES
PTILOTHYRIS
PTILOTHYRIS Walsingham

Ptilothyris neuropaca (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 107, Figures 1–1c

Idiopteryx neuropaca Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 359.

“♀. 18 mm. . . N. Rhodesia, Congo-Zambesi watershed (Dr. H. S. Evans); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.) Allied to obliquella.”

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum dated, “1928.” Slide No. 9135. Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Ptilothyris serangota Meyrick

Plate 107, Figures 2–2c

Ptilothyris serangota Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 205.

“♂. 20–22 mm. . . Uganda, Kampala, April, December (G. H. E. Hopkins); 3 ex. (type Brit. Mus.).”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Uganda, M36, Masuba [?] Rd. 3.iv.1931. G. H. E. Hopkins.” Slide No. 9133. A small white label reads, “M3305.” Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2c, lateral aspect of denuded abdomen showing spinous terga and posterior hair-pencils.
SCAEOSTREPTA Meyrick

Scaeostrepta Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 77. (Typus generis: Scaeostrepta geranoptera Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Scaeostrepta geranoptera Meyrick

Plate 108, Figures 1–1d

Scaeostrepta geranoptera Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 77.

♀. 19 mm. . . . Dutch New Guinea, Upper Setekwa R., Snow Mts., 2,500 feet, September (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini).”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, palpi; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
SCAEOSTREPTA
SPHAEROLBIA
SPHAEROLBIA Meyrick

*Sphaerolbia* Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 513. (*Typus generis: Sphaerolbia chremaistis* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

*Sphaerolbia chremaistis* Meyrick

Plate 109, Figures 1–1d

*Sphaerolbia chremaistis* Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 513.

"♂♀. 13 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, May, June (T. B. Fletcher); 2 ex."

*Lectotype: ♂, Shillong, Assam. TBF. 12.6.28." The female is missing. Slide No. 8690.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
STELECHORIS Meyrick


Stelechoris exaema (Meyrick)

Plate 110, Figures 1–1d


“♂♀. 13–17 mm... Kegalle, Matale, Peradeniya, Maskeliya, Haputale, Ceylon (Green, Pole, Alston); Cuddapah, 4,000 feet (Campbell); in March, April, and from July to September, twelve specimens. Very like cherandra, ...”

Lectotype: ♂♂, 14 mm., “Matale, Ceylon. JP. 8.06.” Slide No. 8952. Four specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Stelechoris amphisticta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 110, Figures 2–2b

Brachmia amphisticta Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 279.

“♂. 13–14 mm... Portuguese East Africa, E. of Mt. Chiperone, in April (Neave); three specimens. Type in British Museum.”

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, dated “4.IV.1913.”; also indicated, “Kola Ruo Valley, E. of Mt. Mlanje.” Slide No. 9146.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Stelechoris cherandra (Meyrick)

Plate 110, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 20 mm... One specimen, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in May (Pole).

Type: The above indicated male dated “5.04.” Slide No. 8953.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[220]
STRYPHNOCOPA
STRYPHOCOPA Meyrick


*Stryphnocopa trinotata* Meyrick

Plate 111, Figures 1–1e


“♂. 12 mm. . . . Assam, Khasia, November; one specimen.”

*Type:* The above indicated male, “Khasi Hills, Assam. 11.1906,” Slide No. 8634. The palpi of this type are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, aedeagus; 1e, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
TECHNOGRAPHA Meyrick


**Technographa ephestrıs** (Meyrick)

Plate 112, Figures 1–1d


“♂. 16–18 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February; two specimens (Pole).”

*Lectotype: *♂, 16 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon, Pole. .2.06.” Slide No. 8677.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
TECHNOGRAPHA
TEUCRODOXA Meyrick

Teucrodoxa Meyrick, 1925, in Wyttsman, Genera Insectorum, fasc. 184 : 206. (Typus generis: Mnestria spiculifera Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 152 [by original designation]).

Teucrodoxa spiculifera (Meyrick)

Plate 113, Figures 1–1d

Mnestria spiculifera Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 152.

"\( \delta \)♀. 20–22 mm. . . . Ceylon, Namunukuli, 6,000 feet, February (Green); twelve specimens. Very like monetella, . . ."

Lectotype: \( \delta \), 22 mm., "Namunukuli; Ceylon. EEG. .2.10." Slide No. 8698.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
THUBANA Walker

Thubana bullulata (Meyrick)

Plate 114, Figures 1–1b


♂ 17 mm. ... Khasis, in November; one specimen.

*Type*: The male denoted above, “Khasi Hills, Assam. 11.1906.” Slide No. 8830.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thubana deltaspis Meyrick

Plate 114, Figures 2–2b


♀ 20 mm. ... Formosa, Sozan, September (Prof. S. Issiki); 1 ex. Nearly approaching the Chinese *leucosphena* Meyr., ...

*Type*: The above indicated male dated “.9.34.” Slide No. 8827.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thubana isocrypta (Meyrick)

Plate 114, Figures 3–3b


♀ 15 mm. ... Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole); in June, one specimen.

*Type*: The female denoted above, “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 6.06.” Slide No. 8819.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3b, ventral view of female genitalia.

Thubana laxata (Meyrick)

Plate 114, Figures 4–4b


♂♀ 18–22 mm. ... Khasis; from July to September, five specimens.


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[228]
THUBANA
THUBANA
Thubana leucosphena Meyrick

Plate 115, Figures 1–1c


"♀. 19–20 mm. . . . 2 ex., July. A third example, ♀ [sic], 17 mm. . . . is notwithstanding these differences probably the other sex of this species."

*Lectotype*: ♀, 19 mm., “Kwanhsien, China. F. .7.30 ”, erroneously recorded as a male. Slide No. 8831.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Thubana nardinopa (Meyrick)

Plate 115, Figure 2

*Lecithocera nardinopa* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 103.

"♂. 24 mm. . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, March (Newcome); one specimen."

*Type*: The male indicated above, without abdomen, “Dibidi, N. Coorg. L.N. .11.13.” The date of “March” appears to be an error since every other detail agrees with the description.

Figure 2, left wings.

Thubana nodosa (Meyrick)

Plate 115, Figures 3–3b


"♀. 18 mm. . . . Malay States, Padang Rengas; one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated male, “Padang Rengas, Malay States. R .07.” Slide No. 8829.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[231]
Thubana residua (Meyrick)
Plate 116, Figures 1–1b

“♀. 23 mm... Assam, Khasis; 1 ex.”
*Type:* The above indicated male, “Khasi Hills, Assam. 9.1906.” Slide No. 8824.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Thubana xanthoteles (Meyrick)
Plate 116, Figures 2–2b; 3–3d


*Lecithocera melitopyga* Meyrick, 1923, l.c. 41. (New synonymy).

[xanthoteles]

“♀. 18–20 mm... Assam, Sadiya, May (Fletcher); Burma, Rangoon, August; 2 ex.”
*Lectotype:* ♀, 22 mm. [!], “Sadiya, Assam. TBF. 5.20.” Slide No. 8826.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[melitopyga]

“♀. 18 mm... Ceylon, May (Alston); 1 ex.”
*Type:* The female denoted above, labelled “? Ceylon. 25.5.10.” Slide No. 8825.
Figure 3, left wings (damaged); 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, denuded segments of abdomen showing dorsal spines; 3d, detail of genital plate and ostium.
THYMBRISTIS
THYMBRISTIS Meyrick

Thymbristis Meyrick, 1925, in Wytsman, Genera Insectorum, fasc. 184: 230. (Typus
[by original designation]).

Thymbristis molybdias (Meyrick)

Plate 117, Figures 1-1d


“♂♀. 13-15 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (Alston, Pole); in February, May, June and from October to December; six specimens.”

Lectotype: ♂, 15 mm. . . . “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 10.05.” Slide No. 8902.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpuss; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[235]
TIMYRA Walker

Timyra alloptila Meyrick
Plate 118, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 24–25 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, in August (*Alston*); two specimens."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Timyra aulonitis Meyrick
Plate 118, Figures 2–2b


"♀♂. 17–19 mm. . . . Kandy and Peradeniya, Ceylon, in August, October and February, five specimens (*Green*).

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Timyra autarcha Meyrick
Plate 118, Figures 3–3b


"♀♂. 18–19 mm. . . . Palni Hills (6,000 feet); N. Coorg (3,500 feet); in May, two specimens (*Campbell, Newcome*)."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Timyra cicinnota Meyrick
Plate 118, Figures 4–4b


"♀♂. 21–22 mm. . . . Ceylon, Colombo (*Mackwood*); two specimens."

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[236]
Timyra dipsalea Meyrick
Plate 119, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 17–19 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in June; five specimens."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Timyra lecticaria Meyrick
Plate 119, Figures 2–2b


"♀. 18 mm. . . . Ceylon, Colombo (Mackwood); one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated male, "Colombo, Ceylon. FM. .91." Slide No. 8655.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Timyra machlas Meyrick
Plate 119, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 20–22 mm. . . . "Two specimens, Kandy, Ceylon, in September and October (Green)."

*Lectotype*: △. 22 mm., dated "9.02." Slide No. 8679.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Timyra marmaritis Meyrick
Plate 119, Figures 4–4b


"♂. 21–23 mm. . . . Five specimens, Maskeliya and Maturatta, Ceylon, in March, May, June, and October (Pole, de Meebray)."

*Lectotype*: △. 22 mm. . . . "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .6.04." Two specimens are missing. Slide No. 8649.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
TIMYRA

Timyra metallanthes Meyrick
Plate 120, Figures 1–1b
“♂. 19 mm . . . One specimen, Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole).”
Type: The above indicated specimen, “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .03.” Slide No. 8680.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Timyra orthadia Meyrick
Plate 120, Figures 2–2b
“♀♂. 16–18 mm . . . Eight specimens, Madulsima, Matale, and Maskeliya, Ceylon, in January, April, and October (Vaughan, Alston, Pole).”
Lectotype: ♀, 18 mm. “Madulsima, Ceylon. Vaughan. .4.05.” Slide No. 8468.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Timyra parochohra Meyrick
Plate 120, Figures 3–3b
“♂. 23–27 mm . . . Five specimens, Maturatta, Ceylon, in July (Pole).”
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Timyra pastas Meyrick
Plate 120, Figures 4–4b
“♂♀. 19–23 mm . . . N. Coorg (3,500 feet), in May, September and October; five specimens (Newcome).”
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[240]
Timyra peronetris Meyrick
Plate 121, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 29-30 mm. . . . Three specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in January and February (Pole, Alston). Very similar to _crassella_, . . ."

_Lectotype_: ♂, 30 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .1.04." Slide No. 8650.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Timyra phorcis Meyrick
Plate 121, Figures 2–2c


"♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Puttalam, Ceylon, from September to November; three specimens (Pole)."

_Lectotype_: ♀, 14 mm., "Puttalam, Ceylon. Pole. .11.04." Slide No. 8636.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Timyra praeceptrix Meyrick
Plate 121, Figures 3–3b


"♂♀. 21–25 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Pundaluoya, Bogawantalawa, Dickoya, and Maturatta, Ceylon (Pole, Green, de Mowbray), from February to April, and August to October; twelve specimens."

_Lectotype_: ♀, 24 mm., "Bogawantalawa, Ceylon. JP. .3.04." Slide No. 8654.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Timyra pristica Meyrick
Plate 121, Figures 4–4b


"♂♀. 16–18 mm. . . . Ceylon, Namunukuli, 6,000 feet, in February (Green); four specimens."

_Lectotype_: ♀, 18 mm., "Namunukuli, Ceylon. EE. .2.16. " Slide No. 8656.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Timyra schoenota Meyrick
Plate 122, Figures 1–1b
“♂♀. 24–27 mm. . . Palni Hills and Cuddapah; three specimens (Campbell).”
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Timyra selmatias Meyrick
Plate 122, Figures 2–2c
“♀. 18–19 mm. . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in August and October; two specimens (Alston).”
Lectotype: ♀, 19 mm., Maskeliya, Ceylon, Alston. .06.” Slide No. 8647.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Timyra stachyophora Meyrick
Plate 122, Figures 3–3b
“♂. 18–19 mm. . . Diyatalawa (4,000 feet), Ceylon, in August and September (Fletcher); three specimens.”
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
TIMYRA
Timyra stasiotica Meyrick
Plate 123, Figures 1-1b
“♂♀. 24–28.... Maskeliya, Ceylon, in April, May and August; five specimens
(Green, Pole, de Mowbray).”
Lectotype : ♂, 28 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Green. 4.05.” Slide No. 8646.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus
removed.

Timyra toxastis Meyrick
Plate 123, Figures 2-2c
“♀. 17–20 mm. ... N. Coorg (3,500 feet), in June and November; three specimens
(Newsome).”
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of
genital plate and ostium.

Timyra xanthaula Meyrick
Plate 123, Figures 3-3b
“♂. 19–22 mm. ... Palni Hills (6,000 feet); three specimens (Campbell).”
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus
removed.

[247]
TISIS Walker

Tisis argyrophaea Meyrick
Plate 124, Figures 1–1c


“♀. 21 mm. . . . Borneo, Kuching (*Hewitt*); one specimen.”

*Type*: The female denoted above, “Kuching, Borneo. JH. .07.” Slide No. 8625. Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Tisis charadraea Meyrick
Plate 124, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 20 mm. . . . Malay States, Padang, Rengas; one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated male, “Padang Rengas, Malay Peninsula. R. .06.” Slide No. 8627. Figure 3, left wings (damaged); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tisis eurylampis Meyrick
Plate 124, Figures 3–3c


“♀. 17 mm. . . . Borneo, Kuching (*Hewitt*), in December; one specimen.”

*Type*: The female mentioned above, “Kuching, Borneo. JH. 4.12.00.” Slide No. 8624. Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Tisis helioclina (Meyrick)
Plate 124, Figures 4–4b


“♂♀. 20–22 mm. . . . *Hab*. Fort Stedman; two specimens.”

*Lectotype*: ♂. 20 mm., “Fort Stedman, Burma. NM. .93,” Slide No. 8631. Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[248]
Tisis hemixysta Meyrick
Plate 125, Figures 1–1b

"♀♂. 18-20 mm. . . Borneo, Kuching (*Hewitt*), in September; two specimens."
Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tisis hyacinthina Meyrick
Plate 125, Figures 2–2b

"♀♂. 13-15 mm. . . Borneo, Kuching (*Hewitt*); in February, three specimens. . ."
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tisis imperatrix Meyrick
Plate 125, Figures 3–3c

"♀. 20 mm. . . Borneo, Kuching (*Hewitt*); one specimen."
*Type*: The female denoted above, "Kuching, Borneo. JH. .07." Slide No. 8626.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Tisis isoplasta Meyrick
Plate 125, Figures 4–4b
*Tisis isoplasta* Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 516.

"♂. 22 mm. . . Java; 1 ex."
*Type*: The above indicated male, "Java. .27." Slide No. 8630.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[251]
TORODORA

TORODORA Meyrick


**Torodora characteris** Meyrick

Plate 126, Figures 1–1d


“♀♂. 18–22 mm. . . . Hab. Koni; two specimens.”

*Lectotype*: ♂, 22 mm., “Koni, Burma. NM. /9/88.” The lectotype is actually a little more than 22 mm. Slide No. 8943.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Torodora artiasta** (Meyrick)

Plate 126, Figure 2


“♀. 22 mm. . . . Nilgiris, 3,500 feet (Andrewes); in August, one specimen.”

*Type*: The female, without abdomen, indicated above, “Nilgiri Hills, S. India. HLA. 3,500’ .8.07.”

Figure 2, left wings.

**Torodora syrphetodes** (Meyrick)

Plate 126, Figures 3–3b


“♂♀. 25–27 mm. . . . Two specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in April and June (Pole).


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Torodora typhlopis** (Meyrick)

Plate 126, Figure 4


“♂♀. 22–30 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (Newcome), in February and September, two specimens.”

*Lectotype*: ♀, 30 mm., Dibidi, N. Coorg. Newcome. 14.9.06.” Both specimens lack abdomens and the ♂ is otherwise badly broken.

Figure 4, left wings.
TRICHOBOSCIUS

1

la

lb
lc
ld
TRICHOBOSCIS Meyrick

*Trichoboscis* Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 529. (*Typus generis: Trichoboscis pansarista* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

**Trichoboscis pansarista** Meyrick

Plate 127, Figures 1–1d


"♂. 15 mm. . . . Sikkim, 1,800 feet, January (E. C. Dudgeon); 1 ex."

*Type:* The above indicated male dated, "1.97." Slide No. 8915.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpae; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
HYPONOMEUTIDAE
ACROLEPIA Curtis

Acrolepia bythodes Meyrick

Plate 128, Figure 1

Acrolepia bythodes Meyrick, 1919, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 227.

"♂, 14 mm. . . . Peru, Matucana, 7,780 feet, July (Parish); one specimen. . . ."

Type: The above indicated specimen, without abdomen, dated, "7.14."

Figure 1, left wings.

Acrolepia chalcolampra Meyrick

Plate 128, Figure 2


"♂, 11 mm. . . . S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Puerto Varas, December; 1 ex."

Type: The male denoted above, in the British Museum, dated "16.xii.1926." A small white label bears the inscription "M126." A partial abdomen, which does not appear to belong to this insect, is glued on.

Figure 2, left wings.

Acrolepia chariphanes Meyrick

Plate 128, Figures 3-3b


"♂♀, 10-11 mm. . . . S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Peulla, December; 5 ex. . . ."

Type: The male, so marked in the British Museum, and dated, "12-13.xii-1926."

Slide No. 8019. A small white label bears the inscription "M121."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Acrolepia elaphrodes Meyrick

Plate 128, Figures 4-4b

Acrolepia elaphrodes Meyrick, 1919, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 226.

"♂♀, 12-13 mm. . . . Peru, Matucana, 7,780 feet, July (Parish); three specimens."

Slide No. 8032.

Lectotype: A male measuring 13 mm. The three specimens bear identical data and are dated "7.14."

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[continued on p. 260.

[259]
Acrolepia jaspidata Meyrick
Plate 129, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 11–12 mm . . . Peru, Lima, 500 feet, August (Parish); two specimens. Very similar to *elaphrodes* . . ."

*Lectotype*: The male measuring 11 mm. (barely!). Slide No. 8033. Both specimens bear identical data and are dated "8.14."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia (left harpe detached and out of focus) with aedeagus removed.

Acrolepia leucoscia Meyrick
Plate 129, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 17–18 mm . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000 feet, April; 4 ex."

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 18 mm. Slide No. 8031. The four original specimens bear identical data, "Brewster Co. Texas. 5,000 ft. 4.26."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Acrolepia marmaropis Meyrick
Plate 129, Figures 3–3a


"♀♂. 12–13 mm . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, May (Parish); two specimens."

*Lectotype*: The male. "La Crumbre, Colombia. P. 6,600 ft. 5–14." Slide No. 8028. Both specimens bear identical data.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Continued from p. 259.

Acrolepia halosema Meyrick
Plate 128, Figures 5–5b


"♂♀. 11 mm . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Gutierrez, November; 2 ex."

*Type*: The male, so designated in the British Museum, dated "3–14–xi–1926." Slide No. 8021.

Figure 5, left wings; 5a, aedeagus; 5b, ventral view of male genitalia (slightly turned) with aedeagus removed.
ACROLEPIA
ACROLEPIA
Acrolepia mixotypa Meyrick
Plate 130, Figures 1-1b


"♀. 12-13 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Nahuel Huapi, Puerto Blest; S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Peulla; December; 4 ex. . . ."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Acrolepia niphosperma Meyrick
Plate 130, Figure 4


"♀. 14 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Nahuel Huapi, Puerto Blest, December; 1 ex."

*Type:* The above indicated female, in the British Museum, dated, “2-3.xii.1926.” The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 4, left wings.

Acrolepia poliopis Meyrick
Plate 130, Figures 2-2c


"♀. 16 mm. . . . Peru, Huancayo, 10,650 feet, July (Parish); one specimen."

*Type:* The above indicated female, dated, “7.14.” Slide No. 8029.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signa.

Acrolepia prasinaula Meyrick
Plate 130, Figure 3


"♀. 17 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet, December; 1 ex."

*Type:* The above indicated male, without abdomen, dated, “12.20.”

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed).
Acrolepia seraphica Meyrick
Plate 131, Figures 1–1c


"♀. 9–10 mm . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Nahuel Huapi, Puerto Blest, December; 2 ex."

*Type:* The female, so marked in the British Museum, dated, "2–3.XII.1926." A small white label bears the inscription "M127." Slide No. 8018.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Acrolepia syrphacopis Meyrick
Plate 131, Figures 2–2b

*Acrolepia syrphacopis* Meyrick, 1919, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 228.

"♂♀. 11–13 mm . . . Peru, Lima (500 feet), Chosica (2,800 feet), Matucana (7,780 feet), July, August (Parish) forty-four specimens."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia (turned to right) with aedeagus removed.

Acrolepia xiphias Meyrick
Plate 131, Figures 3–3c


"♀. 11–12 mm . . . S. Chile, Chiloe Island, Ancud, December; 2 ex."

*Type:* The female so marked in the British Museum and dated "19.XII.1926." A small white label bears the inscription, "M125." Slide No. 8017.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, signum; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium with posterior portion of ductus bursae; 3c, ventral view of female genitalia.
ACROLEPIA
AETHERASTIS
AETHERASTIS Meyrick


_Aetherastis uranias_ Meyrick

Plate 132, Figures 1–1d


"♀. 28 mm... Peradeniya, Ceylon, in March (Green); one specimen. . . ."

_Type_: The female indicated above dated "3.06." Slide No. 7468.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium.

_Aetherastis circulata_ Meyrick

Plate 132, Figures 2–2b

_Aetherastis circulata_ Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 190.

"♀. 18 mm... Travancore, Trivandrum, bred in May from larva on _Eugenia jambolana_ (Myrtaceae) (Fletcher); one specimen."

_Type_: The male indicated above, dated "7.5.14." Slide No. 7469.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, aedeagus.

_Aetherastis constellata_ Meyrick

Plate 132, Figures 3–3b


"♀. 16 mm... Welkawaya, Ceylon, in November (Green); one specimen."

_Type_: The male denoted above, dated "11.05." Slide No. 7470.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
AMIANASTIS

AMIANASTIS Meyrick

*Amiantastis* Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 347. (*Typus generis: Amiantastis manicola* Meyrick, ibid. [by original designation]).

**Amiantastis manicola** Meyrick

Plate 133, Figures 1–1d


"♂. 25 mm. . . Argentina, Alta Gracia (*C. Bruch*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated male, "Alta Gracia, Argentina. CB. .32." Slide No. 8044.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Amiantastis brachycasis** Meyrick

Plate 133, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 13 mm. . . Argentina, Alta Gracia (*C. Bruch*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The male denoted above, "Alta Gracia, Argentina. CB. .32." Slide No. 8045.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
AMIANANTASIS
ANTICRATES Meyrick


**Anticrates chrysantha** Meyrick

Plate 134, Figures 1–1d


“♂. 16 mm. . . . One specimen, Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole).”

*Type:* The male indicated above, dated “.03.” Slide No. 7478.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Anticrates agrippina Meyrick
Plate 135, Figures 1–1b
♀  20–22 mm. . . . Celebes, Macassar (Doherty); 2 ex. (Coll. Paravicini).”
_Type_: The larger of the two specimens, so marked in the British Museum, “Celebes, Macassar. W. Doherty. 1896.” The abdomen of the type is missing.
Female genitalia figured from the “co-type.” Slide No. 7497.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium.

Anticrates anticlina (Meyrick)
Plate 135, Figures 2–2c
♂♀  18–19 mm. . . . Sikkim and Bhotan (1,800 feet), in May; two specimens (Dudgeon).”
_Lectotype_: The female, “1,800’ Sikkim. GCD. .5.96.” Slide No. 7479. The male is missing.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, ostium and posterior section of ductus bursae; 2c, signa.

Anticrates argyroplintha Meyrick
Plate 135, Figures 3–3b
♂♀  19–21 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, February, March. 11 ex.”
_Type_: The male, so marked in the British Museum, “Papua, Mt. Tafa. 8,500 ft. III. 1934. L. E. Cheesman.” Slide No. 7499.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Anticrates autobrocha Meyrick
Plate 136, Figures 1–1b


"♀ 16 mm. . . Assam, Gauhati, April (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated female dated "".4.20."" Slide No. 7488.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum and portion of ductus bursae.

Anticrates decaplaca Meyrick
Plate 136, Figures 2–2e


"♀ 16 mm. . . Anuradhapura, Ceylon, in December (*Mackwood*); one specimen."

*Type*: The female indicated above, "" Anuradhapura, Ceylon, FMM. 12.09."" Slide No. 7484.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2e, signum.

Anticrates difflua Meyrick
Plate 136, Figures 3–3b


"♀ 14–16 mm. . . Upolu, Malololelei, 2,000 feet, February, June, December; 4 ex."

*Type*: The male so marked in the British Museum, "" Samoan Is. Upolu, Malololelei. 25. II. 1924. 2,000 ft. F. A. Buxton and G. H. Hopkins."" Slide No. 7496.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Anticrates erythromima (Meyrick)

Plate 137, Figures 1–1b


"♂♀. 14–18 mm. . . Nine specimens, (♂♂, ♀♀), Maskeliya, Ceylon, in January, March, May, August and October (de Mowbray, Pole) . . ."

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 18 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. de Mowbray. .8.04.” One specimen is missing. Slide No. 7481.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right harpe out of focus).

Anticrates eulimna Meyrick

Plate 137, Figures 2–2c

*Anticrates eulimna* Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 140.

"♂. 15 mm. . . Borneo, Kuching, in May (Hewitt); one specimen."

*Type*: The specimen referred to above, erroneously recorded as a male. The type female is labelled, “Kuching, Borneo. JH. 15.5.00.” Slide No. 7482.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium and posterior position of ductus bursae; 2c, signum.

Anticrates lucifera Meyrick

Plate 137, Figures 3–3b


"♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . Karwar, Kanara, bred in August (Maxwell); three specimens. . ."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Anticrates miltochorda Meyrick

Plate 137, Figures 4–4b


"♀. 18–19 mm. . . Khasis, in October; two specimens."

*Lectotype*: The larger of the two females, “Khasi Hills, Assam. 10.1906.” Slide No. 7485.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, detail of ostium; 4b, ventral view of female genitalia.

[276]
Anticrates paratarsa Meyrick
Plate 138, Figures 1-1b

_Anticrates paratarsa_ Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 141.

"♀. 15 mm. . . Philippines, Mindoro, Laguna de Naujan, in March (Mounsey); one specimen."

_Type_: The specimen denoted above dated “5.3.10.,” erroneously recorded as a female. Slide No. 7489.

Figure 1, left forewing; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Anticrates thermastris Meyrick
Plate 138, Figures 2-2c


"♀. 12-15 mm. . . Nilgiris, at 3,500 feet, in January (Andrewes); Ganesh, Gudi, Kanara, in May (Maxwell); two specimens."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, oblique view of female genitalia; 2b, oblique view of ostium; 2c, signum.

Anticrates tridelta (Meyrick)
Plate 138, Figures 3-3b


"♂♀. 20-24 mm. . . Khasi Hills; twelve specimens."

_Lectotype_: A male measuring 20 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. D. 1906.” Slide No. 7477. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Anticrates venatrix Meyrick
Plate 138, Figures 4-4c


"♀. 21 mm. . . Pykara, Nilgiris, at 7,000 feet, in April (Andrewes); one specimen."

_Very like lucifera . . ."

_Type_: The above indicated female, “Pykara, Nilgiris H.L.A. 7,000’ 4.13.” Slide No. 7483.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of ostium and posterior section of ductus bursae.

[279]
ARGYRESTHIA Hübner

Argyresthia anthocephala Meyrick
Plate 139, Figures 1–1b


“♂♀. 10 mm. . . . Japan, Honṣyu, Kyoto, April (K. Takeuchi); 2 ex.”

*Lectotype*: The male. Slide No. 7590. Both specimens are labelled, “Kyoto, Japan. SI. .34.”

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Argyresthia aphoristis Meyrick
Plate 139, Figures 2–2b


“♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Yül., 2,800–3,200 m., August, September; 4 ex. . . .”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Argyresthia calliphanes Meyrick
Plate 139, Figures 3–3b

*Argyresthia calliphanes* Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 135.

“♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Canada, Toronto, from June to August (Parish); fifty specimens. Allied to *goedartella*, . . .”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 3b, aedeagus.

Argyresthia chalcocausta Meyrick
Plate 139, Figures 4–4c


“♂♀. 11 mm. . . . 3 ex., Tienmushan, Shanghai, V. Allied to *reticulata* . . .”


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, signum; 4b, ventral view of female genitalia; 4c, detail of ostium.

[280]
Argyresthia chalcochrysa Meyrick

Plate 140, Figure 1


“♂. 12 mm. . . . Canada, Parry Sound, July (Parish); one specimen.”

_Type:_ The above indicated male, without abdomen, dated “.7.15.”

Figure 1, left wings.

Argyresthia chionochrysa Meyrick

Plate 140, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 10 mm. . . . Tibet, Yatung, 10,000 feet, June (Colonel F. M. Bailey); 1 ex.”

_Type:_ The specimen indicated above, dated “.6.28”, erroneously recorded as a male.

Slide No. 7577. Meyrick probably was misled by the single bristle of frenulum. The abdomen was not glued on.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of female genitalia; 2b, signum.

Argyresthia dislocata Meyrick

Plate 140, Figures 3–3b


“♂♂. 8–9 mm. . . . Khasis, in April, September and November; twelve specimens.”

_Lectotype:_ A male, “ Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906.” Slide No. 7593. One specimen is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Argyresthia gephyritis Meyrick

Plate 140, Figures 4–4c


“♀ 15 mm. . . . Yül., 2,800–3,200 m., July; 1 ex.”

_Type:_ The above indicated female, “ Likiang, China. H. 9,000′ .7.35.” Slide No. 7574.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signum.

[283]
Argyresthia

Argyresthia icterias Meyrick
Plate 141, Figures 1–1a


“♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Sixteen specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, from February to June (Pole, de Mowbray).”

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 8 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 3.06.” Six specimens are missing. Slide No. 7596.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Argyresthia idiograpta Meyrick
Plate 141, Figure 5


“...♀. 9 mm. . . . 2 ex., Tienmushan, V. Most like reticulata Stgr.”

*Type*: The specimen in the Meyrick collection, “Tien-Mu-Shan, China. H. 5,300′-5.32.”, without abdomen.

Figure 5, left wings.

Argyresthia iopleura Meyrick
Plate 141, Figures 2–2b

Argyresthia iopleura Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 817.

“♂. 7 mm. . . . Kumaon, Almora, 6,000 feet, bred from twigs of Pinus longifolia (Beeson), probably feeding in the shoots; one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated male dated “8.14.” Slide No. 7571.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Argyresthia leuculias Meyrick
Plate 141, Figures 3–3b


“♂♀. 8–9 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, from March to June (Pole, de Mowbray); six specimens.”

*Lectotype*: The male, “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 5.06.” Slide No. 7592.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe out of focus).

[continued on p. 291.]

[284]
ARGYRESTHIA
ARGYRESTHIA
Argyresthia mesocausta Meyrick

Plate 142, Figures 1–1b

*Argyresthia mesocausta* Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 135.

"♂ 7 mm. . . . Canada, Toronto, in June (*Parish*); one specimen. Intermediate between *anusterella* and *thuiella.*"

*Type:* The male denoted above, dated ".6.12." Slide No. 8036.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia (damaged); 1b, aedeagus.

Argyresthia niphospora Meyrick

Plate 142, Figures 2–2c


"♀ 13 mm. . . . Yül., 4,000–5,000 m., June; 1 ex."

*Type:* The female denoted above, "Likiang, China. H. 13,000' 6.35." Slide No. 7575.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signum.

Argyresthia nymphocoma Meyrick

Plate 142, Figures 3–3b


"♂ 9 mm. . . . Ontario, Muskoka Lake, August (*Parish*); one specimen. Most like *annettella.*"

*Type:* The male indicated above, "Muskoka, Canada. P. 8.18." Slide No. 8038.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Argyresthia plectrodes Meyrick

Plate 142, Figures 4–4c

*Argyresthia plectrodes* Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 135.

"♂ 7 mm. . . . Borneo, Kuching, in August (*Heeitt*); one specimen."

*Type:* The specimen referred to above, erroneously recorded as a male, dated "8.07." Slide No. 7589.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signum.
Argyresthia psamminopa Meyrick
Plate 143, Figures 1–1b

♂♀. 12–14 mm. . . . Kashmir, Gulmarg, 8,800 feet, June, July, “beaten from Abies pindra, but never in numbers” (T. B. Fletcher); 13 ex. Nearest chrysidella.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., dated “.6.31.” Slide No. 7595. There are only four specimens in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Argyresthia semitruncata Meyrick
Plate 143, Figures 2–2c

♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Khasis, in October, five specimens.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of ostium.

Argyresthia subrimosa Meyrick
Plate 143, Figures 3–3b

♂. 14 mm. . . . N. China, Kwanhsien, July (Franck); 1 ex. . . .”

Type: The above indicated male dated “.7.28.” Slide No. 7591.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 3b, aedeagus.

Argyresthia trochaula Meyrick
Plate 143, Figures 4–4c

♀♂ 16 mm. . . . Yül., 2,800 m., VII, 2 ex. . . .”


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of ostium.
ASTOXENA Meyrick

Astoxena Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 593. (Typus generis: Astoxena clotho Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Astoxena clotho Meyrick

Plate 144, Figures 1–1c

Astoxena clotho Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 593.

"♂. 25 mm. . . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."


Figure 1, left wings (damaged); 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1d, ventral view of female genitalia; 1e, denuded abdomen illustrating dorsal spines.

Continued from p. 284.

Argyresthia melitaula Meyrick

Plate 141, Figures 4–4b

Argyresthia melitaula Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 187.

"♀. 7-8 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,000 feet, May (Parish); three specimens."

Lectotype: A male measuring 7 mm. Slide No. 8035. The three specimens bear identical data and are dated, "5-14."

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4b, aedeagus.

[291]
ATTEVA Walker

Atteva aleatrix Meyrick
Plate 145, Figures 1–1c


"♀. 32 mm. . . Fiji, Lumi, August (Simmonds); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

*Type*: The above indicated female, so marked in the British Museum, dated "28–VIII–1920." Slide No. 7534.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signum.

Atteva balanota Meyrick
Plate 145, Figures 2–2c


"♀. 31 mm. . . Philippines, Manila; one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated specimen "Manila, Philippines. W. 0.05." Slide No. 7556.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, detail of ostium and posterior section of ductus bursae; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Atteva monerythra Meyrick
Plate 145, Figures 3–3c


"♀. 26–28 mm. . . Charles Island, July; 3 ex. Closely related to *hysginiella*, . . ."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of ostium.

Atteva scolecias Meyrick
Plate 145, Figures 4–4c

*Atteva scolecias* Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 419.

"♀. 32–33 mm. . . Philippines, Mt. Makiling, Luzon (Baker); 2 ex. The absence of vein 7 of forewings is an exceptional feature."

*Lectotype*: The larger of the two females, both of which bear identical data, "Mt. Makiling, Philippines. B. 0.27." Slide No. 7555.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, signum; 4b, detail of anterior portion of ductus bursae; 4c, ventral view of female genitalia.

[292]
CALAMOTIS Meyrick


**Calamotis prophracta** Meyrick

Plate 146, Figures 1–1b


“♂ 12 mm... Kanara, Sidalgundi, February (*Maxwell*); one specimen.”

*Type*: The male indicated above, without abdomen, dated “15.2.14.”

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus.
CALLIATHLA Meyrick


(Typus generis: Calliathla peplophanes Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

The branching of veins 3 and 4 of the hind wing is abnormal; 5 and 6 are short-stalked on both sides, not parallel as described by Meyrick.

Calliathla peplophanes Meyrick

Plate 147, Figures 1–1d


“♀. 19 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Nahuel Huapi, December; 1 ex.” This specimen has vein 5 of forewings abnormally furcate in one wing.”

Type: The female denoted above, in the British Museum, dated “2–3.xii.1926.” Slide No. 8016. A small white label bears the inscription “M106.”

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium.

[296]
CALLIATHLA
CALLITHRINCA Meyrick

Callithrinca Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 140. (Typus generis: Psecadia evocatella Walker, 1863. List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, 28 : 537 [by original designation]).

Callithrinca evocatella (Walker)

Plate 148, Figures 1–1e

The type of this genus is figured from the type in the British Museum. Slide No. 9518.

Figure 1, left forewing; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, signa; 1e, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Callithrinca niphopyrrha Meyrick

Plate 148, Figures 2–2b


♀♂. 17–18 mm. . . . Fiji, Labasa, Wainikoro, October, February (Veitch, Greenwood); 2 ex. Type Brit. Mus."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.
CARMENTINA Meyrick

Carmentina Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 597. (Typus generis: Carmentina iridesma Meyrick, l.c., p. 598 [by monotypy]).

Carmentina iridesma Meyrick

Plate 149, Figures 1–1d

Carmentina iridesma Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 598.

♀. 18 mm. . . . Solomon Is., Bougainville (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). A strikingly distinct new form.

Type: The female indicated above, so marked in the British Museum, "Bougainville. A. S. Meek." Slide No. 7511.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia (bursa copulatrix missing from type); 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium.
CARMEN'TINA
CEROSTOMA
CEROSTOMA Latreille

Cerostoma electropa Meyrick

Plate 150, Figures 1–1b

*Cerostoma electropa* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1:228.

♀ 20 mm... Arizona, Palmerlee; one specimen.

*Type:* The female denoted above, “Palmerlee, Arizona. R. .11.” Slide No. 8010.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signa.

Cerostoma hydraea Meyrick

Plate 150, Figures 2–2c

*Cerostoma hydraea* Meyrick, 1919, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2:228.

♂ ♀ 14–18 mm... Peru, Oroya, 12,200 feet (Parish); two specimens. A variable species, allied to the European *caudella*.

*Lectotype:* The male. Slide No. 8012. Both specimens are dated “7.14.”

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, posterior abdominal tufts; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (tegumen, uncus, etc., oblique); 2c, aedeagus.

Cerostoma leptaula Meyrick

Plate 150, Figures 3–3b


♀ 29 mm... Texas, Alpine, 5,000 feet, April; 1 ex.

*Type:* The specimen referred to above, erroneously recorded as a female, “Brenster Co. Texas. 5,000 ft. 4.26.” Slide No. 8023.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cerostoma malacodoxa Meyrick

Plate 150, Figures 4–4b


♂ 17 mm... Argentina, Alta Gracia (*C. Bruch*); 1 ex. Nearest electropa Meyr.

*Type:* The above indicated specimen “Alta Gracia, Argentina. CB. .32.”, erroneously recorded as a male. Slide No. 8011.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium.
CHALCONYMPHA Meyrick


**Chalconympha eurypepla** Meyrick

Plate 151, Figures 1–1d


"♂. 22 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Nahuel Huapi, Puerto Blest, December; 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated male in the British Museum, dated "2–3.xii.1926." Slide No. 8015. A small white label bears the numeral "M155."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings (apex missing); 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus (obscured by glue); 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
COMOCRITIS Meyrick


**Comocritis olympia** Meyrick

Plate 152, Figures 1–1d


"♂. 30 mm. . . . *Hab. Koni; one specimen."

*Type:* The above indicated male, “Koni, Burma. NM. .10.88.” Slide No. 7466.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Comocritis

Comocritis cyanobactra Meyrick
Plate 153, Figures 1–1b

Comocritis cyanobactra Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 552.
   "♂. 16 mm. . . Assam (Fletcher); 1 ex. Regarded by Mr. Antram as a variety of
   C. pieria, but unquestionably very distinct."

Type: The male indicated above, "Assam. A. .20." Slide No. 7463.
   Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus
   removed.

Comocritis enneora Meyrick
Plate 153, Figures 2–2b

   "♂. 17 mm. . . Khasis, in May; one specimen . . ."

Type: The above indicated male, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .5.1907." Slide No. 7462.
   Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b,
   aedeagus.

Comocritis heliconia Meyrick
Plate 153, Figures 3–3b

Comocritis heliconia Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 374.
   "♂♀. 14–21 mm. . . Java, bred December from larvae feeding on bark of a jungle
   tree (Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven); 4 ex. . . ."

   Two specimens are missing.
   Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus
   removed.

Comocritis nephelista Meyrick
Plate 153, Figures 4–4b

   "♂♀. 16–20 mm. . . Kandy and Maskeliya, Ceylon, from March to June (Mackwood,
   Pole); four specimens . . . ."

Lectotype: The male, "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .4.04." Slide No. 7461.
   Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4b,
   aedeagus.
Comocritis pieria Meyrick
Plate 154, Figures 1–1b


"♂♀. 14–19 mm. . . . Eleven specimens, all bred, Neboda, Ceylon, in March and April (*Green*) . . ."

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 17 mm., dated "3.05." Slide No. 7458.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Comocritis pindarica Meyrick
Plate 154, Figures 2–2b

*Comocritis pindarica* Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 118.

"♂ . 34 mm. . . . Dutch New Guinea, Weyland Mts., 6,000 feet (*Pratt*); 1 ex. Very like the Indian *ollypia* . . ."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, aedeagus.

Comocritis praecolor Meyrick
Plate 154, Figures 3–3b


"♂ . 15 mm. . . . Trincomali, Ceylon, in November (*Green*); one specimen."

*Type*: The male denoted above dated "11.06." Slide No. 7460.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Comocritis thespias Meyrick
Plate 154, Figures 4–4b


"♂ . 34 mm. . . . Kandy, Ceylon, in October (*Green*); one specimen. Very similar to *C. olympia* . . ."

*Type*: The above indicated male dated "10.07." Slide No. 7459.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4b, aedeagus.

[311]
DIAPHRAGMISTIS Meyrick


Diaphragmistis macroglena Meyrick

Plate 155, Figures 1–1d


“♂. 15 mm. . . . Khasis, in November; one specimen . . .”

Type: The above indicated male, “ Khasi Hills, Assam. 11.1906.” Slide No. 7559.

Abdomen with paired posterior tufts from intersegmental membrane of eighth segment.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
DIAPHRAGMISTIS
EPICHTHONODES
EPICHTHONODES Meyrick


Epichthonodes caustopola Meyrick

Plate 156, Figures 1-1d


"♂. 30 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, February. 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen so marked in the British Museum, "Papua, Mt. Tafa, 8,500 ft. II. 1934. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7532.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe damaged).
ERIOPYRRHA Meyrick

_Eriopyrrha_ Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 141, (Typus generis: _Mieza colabristis_ Meyrick, 1907, Proc. Linnean Soc. New South Wales, 32 : 89 [by original designation]).

_Eriopyrrha colabristis_ (Meyrick)

Plate 157, Figures 1–1c

The type of this genus is figured from a male specimen in the British Museum (Natural History). Slide No. 9560.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings (drawing by Arthur Smith); 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, distal end of aedeagus, enlarged; 1e, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

GYMNOGRAMMA Zeller

_Gymnogramma tabulatrix_ Meyrick

Plate 157, Figures 2–2a


"♂. 19 mm., . . . Madagascar, Ste. Maria (Perrot); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Allied to _sphaerobola._"


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus _in situ._
ERIOPYRRHA and GYMNOGRAMMA
HIERODRYAS
Hierodryas Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 88. (Typus generis: Hierodryas eriochiras Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Hierodryas eriochiras Meyrick
Plate 158, Figures 1–1e


♀. 18-20 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, July (T. B. Fletcher); 2 ex. A curious and interesting new form.

Lectotype: The female in the Meyrick collection, measuring 18 mm., "Shillong, Assam. TBF. 31.7.28." Slide No. 7495. One specimen is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, genital plate and ostium; 1e, signum.
HYPONOMEUTA

HYPONOMEUTA Latreille

Hyponomeuta antistatica Meyrick

Plate 159, Figures 1–1c


“♀. 25–26 mm. . . . Java, Mt. Merbabu, 3,300–5,000 feet; “numerous on the so-called *Euonymus japonica*” (Dr. W. Roepke); 2 ex. (type Brit. Mus.)."

*Type:* The specimen so labelled in the British Museum. The pin-label data read, "Merbaboe, 1,000 m., VI.16. W. Roepke." Slide No. 7527.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Hyponomeuta athyris Meyrick

Plate 159, Figure 2


“♀. 16 mm. . . . Natal, Weenen, December (Thomasset); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.).”

*Type:* The above indicated female, so marked in the British Museum, "Natal, Weenen, XII. 1926. H. P. Thomasset." The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 2, left wings.

Hyponomeuta bolidias Meyrick

Plate 159, Figures 3–3c

*Hyponomeuta bolidias* Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 137.

“♀. 21 mm. . . . Siam, Muoklek; one specimen. Allied to *alienella* . . .”

*Type:* The female denoted above dated "1.05." Slide No. 7552.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, signum; 3b, ventral view of female genitalia; 3c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Hyponomeuta calcarata Meyrick

Plate 159, Figures 4–4b


“♂. 18–20 mm. . . . Bermuda, Bailey’s Bay, at light (Ogilvie); 4 ex. (type Brit. Mus.). Interesting because of European (not American) affinity; . . .”

*Type:* The male so marked in the British Museum. The pin-label data read, "Bermuda Agric. Station. The Highlands, Bailey’s Bay. 1924. L. Ogilvie. At light.” Slide No. 7528.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
HYPONOMEUTA
Hyponomeuta calculosa Meyrick

Plate 160, Figures 1–1b


"♂♀. 14–17 mm. . . . Khasis, in October and November; fourteen specimens."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hyponomeuta catharotis Meyrick

Plate 160, Figures 2–2b


". . . ♂♀. 17–19 mm., Lungtan, V. many ex."

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 17 mm., "Nanking, China. II. .5.33." Slide No. 7544.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hyponomeuta chalcocoma Meyrick

Plate 160, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 14–15 mm. . . . Yül, 2,800 to 3,200 m., VI, VII, 5 ex. . . . ."

*Lectotype*: The male in the Meyrick collection, "Likiang, China. II. .6.34." Slide No. 7535.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hyponomeuta cinefacta Meyrick

Plate 160, Figures 4–4b


". . . ♂. 17–18 mm. . . . 10 ex. Tienmushan, III, IV."

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 17 mm., "Tien-Mu-Shan, China. II. 5,300'. .4.32." Slide No. 7545.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Hyponomeuta corpuscularis Meyrick
Plate 161, Figures 1–1c


♀ 27 mm . . . Nilgiri Hills (6,000 feet), in May; one specimen (*Andrewes*).

*Type:* The specimen indicated above; erroneously recorded as a male, "Nilgiri Hills, S. India. H.L.A. 6,000' .5.07." Slide No. 7551.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signum.

Hyponomeuta corusca Meyrick
Plate 161, Figures 2–2c


♀ 18 mm . . . Khasis, in August; one specimen.

*Type:* The above indicated female, "Khasi Hills, Assam. 8.1906." Slide No. 7537.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signum.

Hyponomeuta disemanta Meyrick
Plate 161, Figures 3–3c

*Hyponomeuta disemanta* Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 373.

♀ 20 mm . . . Sierra Leone, Njala, June (*E. Hargreaves*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.).

*Type:* The above indicated female so marked in the British Museum, "Sierra Leone, Njala. 11.vi.32. E. Hargreaves." Slide No. 7531.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, signum (with long central tooth-like process); 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, ventral view of female genitalia.
HYPONOMEUTA
HYPONOMEUTA
Hyponomeuta elementaris Meyrick

Plate 162, Figures 1-1b


"♂. 15 mm. . . Japan, Gifu, July (K. Nagano); 1 ex. Nearest *melanaster."

*Type:* The male indicated above dated "11.7.13." Slide No. 7546.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hyponomeuta hemileuca Meyrick

Plate 162, Figures 2-2b


"♂♀. 16-18 mm. . . . Uganda, Busana, April (G. L. R. Hancock); 8 ex. (type Brit. Mus.) . . ."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hyponomeuta hexabola Meyrick

Plate 162, Figures 3-3b


"♂. 19 mm. . . Japan, (Kyusyu), Amakusa, June (Prof. T. Esaki); 1 ex."

*Type:* The above indicated male "Amakusa, Japan. Sl. .34." Slide No. 7549. The "Sl" (for Prof. S. Issiki) is undoubtedly a *lapsus.*

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Hyponomeuta halidora (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 163, Figures 1–1b


“♂♂. 12–15 mm... Patipola and Maskeliya, Ceylon (Green, Pole, Alston); Khasis; in February, and from May to September, nine specimens.”

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 13 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Green. 6.06.” Slide No. 6895. One specimen is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed. Harpe with deep pocket to receive hair-pencil from 8th segment.

Hyponomeuta ocypora Meyrick
Plate 163, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 22 mm... Jem-Jem Forest, nearly 9,000 feet, October; 1 ex. Allied to *subplumbella*...”

*Type*: The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum, “Abyssinia, Djem-Djem Forest. Nearly 9,000 ft. 1.x.1926, H. Scott.” Slide No. 7529.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, aedeagus.

Hyponomeuta praetincta Meyrick
Plate 163, Figures 3–3b


“♂♂. 14–16 mm... Khasis, in October and November; four specimens.”

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 14 mm., Khasi Hills, Assam. 11.1906.” Slide No. 7538.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hyponomeuta refrigerata Meyrick
Plate 163, Figures 4–4b


“♂. 22 mm... Japan, Sapporo, July. (Okuni); 1 ex. Closely related to *minuella* and *polysticta*...”

*Type*: The male indicated above, dated, “16.7.18.” Slide No. 7547.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4b, aedeagus.

[328]
HYPONOMEUTA
Hyponomeuta melanaster Meyrick

Plate 164, Figures 1–1b


“♂♀ 20–24 mm . . . Puttalam, Ceylon, in December and January; two specimens (Pole).”

_Lectotype:_ The male, Puttalam, Ceylon. Pole. 1.05.” Slide No. 7543.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hyponomeuta mochlocrossa Meyrick

Plate 164, Figures 2–2b


“♂ 16 mm . . . Japan, Tokyo, July (Prof. S. Issiki); 3 ex. Allied to the Chinese _cinefacta . . .”

_Lectotype:_ One of the above indicated males, all of which bear identical data,

“Tokyo, Japan. Sl. .34.” Slide No. 7550.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hyponomeuta munda Meyrick

Plate 164, Figures 3–3b

_Hyponomeuta munda_ Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 438.

“♂ 14 mm . . . Bombay, Kharaghoda, August (Maxwell); 1 ex. Nearly related and similar to _calculosa . . .”

_Type:_ The male denoted above dated “26.8.19.” Slide No. 7541.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 3b, aedeagus.

Hyponomeuta numerosa Meyrick

Plate 164, Figures 4–4b

_Hyponomeuta numerosa_ Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 438.

“♀ 24 mm . . . Punjab, Murree, 7,500 feet, June (Dutt); 1 ex. . . .”

_Type:_ The female denoted above dated “6.18.” Slide No. 7542.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.
Hyponomeuta spodocrossa Meyrick
Plate 165, Figures 1–1c

“♀. 24–25 mm... Japan (Honsyū), Yumoto, August (Prof. S. Issiki); 2 ex.
Lectotype: The larger of the two females, both of which are labelled, “Yumoto, Japan. Sl. 5.8.34.” Slide No. 7548.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signa.

Hyponomeuta stenodoxa Meyrick
Plate 165, Figures 2–2c

Hyponomeuta stenodoxa Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 87.
“♀. 17 mm... Bombay, Mahableshwar, May (R. M. Maxwell); 1 ex.”
Type: The female indicated above, dated “3.5.30.” Slide No. 7553.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Hyponomeuta trachydelta Meyrick
Plate 165, Figure 3

Hyponomeuta trachydelta Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 172.
“♂. 23 mm... Japan, Hokkaido, Teinesan, September (S. Issiki); 1 ex.”
Type: The above indicated male, without abdomen, “Teinesan, Japan. Sl. 22.9.18.”
Figure 3, left wings.

Hyponomeuta tyrodes Meyrick
Plate 165, Figures 4–4b

Hyponomeuta tyrodes Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 138.
“♂. 29 mm... Japan; one specimen.”
Type: The male denoted above, “Japan. R. .07.” Slide No. 7526. The abdomen of this species is spined.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[332]
LACTURA Walker

Lactura apoplectica Meyrick

Plate 166, Figures 1–1a


"♂. 22 mm. . . . Solomon Is., Bougainville (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Allied to *oroglypta.*"

*Type:* The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum. Slide No. 7504. Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed. Aedeagus not figured.

Lactura coacervata Meyrick

Plate 166, Figures 2–2b


"♀. 23 mm., Sabron, 2,000 feet, January. 1 ex."

*Type:* The specimen so marked in the British Museum, erroneously recorded by Meyrick as a female. The type is labelled, "Dutch New Guinea. Cyclops Mts., Sabron. Camp 2 : 2,000 ft. VI. 1936. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7502. The discrepancies in sex and date can be attributed to error only. There was only one specimen, according to Meyrick's records, and all the material treated in the above paper was collected by Miss Cheesman on one expedition.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lactura coleoxantha Meyrick

Plate 166, Figures 3–3b

*Lactura coleoxantha* Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 122.

"♂. 40–42 mm. . . . Dutch New Guinea, Weyland Mts., 6,000 feet, December, January (Pratt); 5 ex."

*Type (?):* The male measuring 44(!) mm., so marked in the British Museum. Slide No. 7501. This specimen is either spurious or Meyrick recorded the data in error. The "type" is labelled, "Brit. New Guinea, Mambare R. Biagi. Meek."

The specimen described by Meyrick (Exotic Microlep. vol. 3, p. 595, 1930) and recorded as a female is, obviously, not the type; but none of the original series can be found. This specimen (figured) is identical with *marsyas.*

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[continued on p. 340.]

[335]
LACTURA

Lactura eurypercna Meyrick
Plate 167, Figures 1–1b
"♂. 29 mm. . . British New Guinea, Biagi, Mambare R., 5,000 feet (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Near pyrilampis."
*Type:* The male denoted above, so marked in the British Museum. Slide No. 7508.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lactura infervescens Meyrick
Plate 167, Figures 2–2d
Lactura infervescens Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3:596.
"♀. 28 mm. . . Trobriand Is., Kiriwini, April (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Next parallela."
*Type:* The female denoted above, so marked in the British Museum. Slide No. 7507.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signum; 2d, bands of teeth in ductus bursae.

Lactura magocosma (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 167, Figures 3–3c
"♂♀. 23–24 mm. . . Dutch New Guinea, Mt. Goliath (5,000 feet) and Snow Mts. (3,500 feet) (Meek); 2 ex (Coll. Paravicini). Allied to autobrocha. . ."
*Type:* The female, so marked in the British Museum, “nr. Oetakwa R., Snow Mts., Dutch N.G. up to 3,500 ft., X.XII, 1910 (Meek).” Slide No. 7503.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signum (oblique view).
Lactura marsyas Meyrick
Plate 168, Figures 1-1b


"♂. 45–48 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, February. 2 ex. Nearest *coleoxantha* Meyr."

*Type:* The male, measuring 48 mm., so marked in the British Museum, "Papua, Mt. Tafa. 8,500 ft. II.1934. L. E. Cheesman." Slide No. 7500.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lactura oroglypta Meyrick
Plate 168, Figures 2–2c


"♀. 20 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Biagi, Mambare R., 5,000 feet (*Meek*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Near *leucophthalma*.

*Type:* The above indicated specimen, so marked in the British Museum. Slide No. 7505.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, oblique view of female genitalia; 2b, signa; 2c, detail of ostium.

Lactura rubriflora Meyrick
Plate 168, Figure 3


"♂. 25 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Biagi, Mambare R., 5,000 feet (*Meek*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Nearly allied to *rubritexta* . . ."

*Type:* The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum. The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 3, left wings.
LAMYRISTIS Meyrick


**Lamyristis leucopselia** Meyrick

Plate 169, Figures 1–1d


“♀♂. 17–20 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in May (*Pole, Alston*); three specimens. . . .”

*Lectotype*: A female measuring 20 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Alston. .04.” Slide No. 7476. All specimens are females, as indicated by the multiple frenulum, the male sex having been erroneously recorded due, perhaps to the peculiar scaling of the last abdominal segment.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium.

Continued from p. 336.

**Lactura erythrodesma** Meyrick

Plate 166, Figures 4–4c


*Next autocosma.*”

*Type*: The male denoted above, so marked in the British Museum. Slide No. 7506.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4c, posterior paired abdominal tufts.
LAMYRISTIS
LITANEUTIS Meyrick

_Litanentis_ Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1:143. (_Typus generis: Litanentis sacrifica_ Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

_Litanentis sacrifica_ Meyrick

Plate 170, Figures 1–1d

_Litanentis sacrifica_ Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1:143.

"♂. 13–16 mm. . . Assam, Khasis, in March; Queensland, Cairns, in September and October (Dodd), Cooktown (Meek); six specimens."

_Lectotype_: The male measuring 14 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. 3.1907." Slide No. 7492. Five specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palp; 1c, aedeagus, lateral aspect; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
LYCOPHANTIS Meyrick


Lycophantis chalcoleuca Meyrick

Plate 171, Figures 1–1c


♀. 8–12 mm. . . . Khasis; from September to November, twelve specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 10 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. 11.1906.” Slide No. 7707. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.
LYCOPHANTIS
MELITONYMPHA
MELITONYMPHA Meyrick

Melitonympha Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera 3 : 360 (Typus generis: Melitonympha heteraula Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Melitonympha cockerella (Busck), new combination

Plate 172, Figures 1–1e

Melitonympha heteraula Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 360 (New synonymy).

[heteraula]

"♀. 15 mm... Texas, Alpine, 6,000 feet, May; 1 ex."

Type: The female denoted above, labelled "Brenster Co. Texas. 6,000 ft. 5.26."

Slide No. 9721.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1e, signum.
METANOMEUTA Meyrick


Metanomeuta fulvicrinis Meyrick
Plate 173, Figures 1-1d; 2-2b


Metanomeuta zonoceros Meyrick, l.c., p. 88. (New synonymy).

[fulvicrinis]

“...♂♀. 15 mm... 4 ex., Tienmushan, Hoengshan V-VII, X. 5 ex.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[zonoceros]

“...♂. 11-12 mm... 3 ex. Hoengshan VII-VIII.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[348]
METANOMEUTA
METHARMOSTIS Meyrick


**Metharmostis asaphaula Meyrick**

Plate 174, Figures 1–1e


“♂♀. 7–8 mm . . . Bombay, Nasik, October (Beeson); 3 ex.”


Slide No. 7494. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head and palpi; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium showing lateral patches of modified scales; 1e, signum.
NOSYMNÄ Walker
Nosymna lapillata Meyrick
Plate 175, Figures 1–1c
“♀. 50 mm. . . . Darjiling, in March; one specimen . . .”
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signa; 1c, ostium.

Nosymna ochrochorda Meyrick
Plate 175, Figures 2–2a
Nosymna ochrochorda Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3:118.
“♂. 50 mm. . . . Sumatra, north of Korintzi Valley, 5,000 feet, October (Pratt); 1 ex. . . .”
Type: The above indicated male, “North Korintzi Valley, S. W. Sumatra. 5,000 ft.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.
Nosymna
ORINYMPHA
ORINYMPHA Meyrick

*Orinympha* Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 360. (*Typus generis: Orinympha aetherias* Meyrick, i.e., p. 361 [by monotypy]).

**Orinympha aetherias** Meyrick

Plate 176, Figures 1-1e


"♀. 16 mm... Texas, Alpine, 5,000 feet, April; 1 ex."

*Type*: The specimen referred to above, erroneously recorded as a female, "Brenster Co. Texas. 5,000 ft. 4-26." Slide No. 8043. The palpi are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, 8th sternum; 1c, 8th tergum; 1d, aedeagus; 1e, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
ORTHENCHES Meyrick

Orthenches clytandra Meyrick

Plate 177, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 17 mm. . . . S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Casa Pangue, December; 1 ex.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Orthenches dissimulatrix Meyrick

Plate 177, Figures 2–2b


“♀. 20 mm. . . . S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Casa Pangue, December; 1 ex. Has the aspect of a Plutella. . . .”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, detail of ostium; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia.

Orthenches osteacma Meyrick

Plate 177, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 19 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Gutierrez, November; 1 ex.”


Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[continued on p. 359.]
ORTHENCHES
ORTHIOSTOLA Meyrick

Orthiostola Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 357. (Typus generis: Orthiostola lyroda Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Orthiostola lyroda Meyrick

Plate 178, Figures 1–1b

Orthiostola lyroda Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 357.

♀. 17 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 6,600 feet, February; 1 ex."

Type: The male denoted above, dated, “.2.20.” The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior aspect of head showing palpus.

Continued from p. 356.

Orthenches semicretata Meyrick

Plate 177, Figures 4–4b


♂♀. 20–21 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Bariloche and Lake Gutierrez, November; 3 ex."


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Orthiostola crotalista Meyrick

Plate 179, Figures 1–1c


‘♀♂. 9–11 mm. . . . Peru, Rio Napo and Jurimaguas, March, May; Brazil, Teffé, January (*Parish*); 4 ex. . . .’

*Lectotype*: A female measuring 10 mm., “Rio Napo, Peru. Parish. 5.20.” Slide No. 8027. The four original specimens are females, the male sex having been recorded erroneously.

Figure 1, left forewing; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signa.

Orthiostola psaltria Meyrick

Plate 179, Figure 3


‘♂. 11 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, September (*Parish*); 1 ex. The different form of forewings is very distinctive.’

*Type*: The above indicated male, without abdomen, dated, “9.19.”

Figure 3, left wings.

[360]
ORTHIOSTOLA and PARADOXUS
ORTHOSARIS
ORTHOSARIS Meyrick


Orthosaris strictulata Meyrick

Plate 180, Figures 1–1b


♀. 12 mm. . . Matale, Ceylon, in August (Pole); one specimen.

Type: The male, without abdomen, designated above, dated .8.06.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus.

PARADOXUS Stainton

Paradoxus deformis Meyrick

Plate 179, Figures 2–2c


♀. 13 mm. . . Kegalle, Ceylon (Alston); one specimen.

Type: The above indicated female, “ Kegalle, Ceylon. CCA. .09.” Slide No. 7706.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.
PERISCEPTIS Meyrick


Perisceptis horiarcha Meyrick

Plate 181, Figures 1–1d


"♂. 13 mm. . . . 1 ex., December."

Type: The male referred to above, “Makthalawaiya, Paraguay. GSC. .12.26.”

Slide No. 8046.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palp; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PHASMATOGRAPHHA Meyrick


*Phasmatographa neurotypa* Meyrick

Plate 182, Figures 1–1c


“♀ 22 mm... Siam, Khow Sai Dow Mt., 1,000 feet, February (Dr. W. L. Abbott); 1 ex.”

*Type:* The female denoted above, dated “.2.99.” Slide No. 7467.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium and posterior portion of ductus bursae; 1e, signum.
PHILAUSTERA Meyrick


**Philaustera signigera** Meyrick

Plate 183, Figures 1–1d


“♂. 17 mm. . . Colombia, San Antonio, 6,600 feet, February; 1 ex.”

*Type:* The above indicated male, dated, “2.20.” Slide No. 8024.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PLUTELLA Schrank

Plutella acrodelta Meyrick

Plate 184, Figures 1-1b


“♂. 15 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Río Negro, Lake Gutierrez, November; 2 ex.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Plutella culminata Meyrick

Plate 184, Figures 2-2b


“♀. 17-18 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Río Negro, Lake Correntoso, November; 2 ex.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Plutella deltodoma Meyrick

Plate 184, Figures 3-3b


“♂. 16 mm. . . . S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Puerto Mont, December; 1 ex.”

*Type:* The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum, “Puerto Mont, 24.xii.1926. S. Chile; Llanquihue prov. F. & M. Edwards. BM 1927-63.” A small white label bears the inscription “M136.”

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Plutella diluta Meyrick

Plate 184, Figures 4-4b


“♂. 20 mm. . . . S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Casa Pangue, December; 1 ex.”

*Type:* The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum, “Casa Pangue, 4-10.xii.1926. S. Chile; Llanquihue prov. F. & M. Edwards. BM 1927-63.” A small white label bears the inscription “M152.”

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4b, aedeagus.
Plutella and PRAYS

Plutella nephelaegis Meyrick
Plate 185, Figures 1–1c


♀ 18–19 mm. ... Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Bariloche and Lakes Gutierrez and Nahuel Huapi, October to December; 6 ex.

*Type:* The female, so designated in the British Museum, labelled “L. Gutierrez, 3–14.xi.1926.” Slide No. 6567.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 1c, signum.

PRAYS Hübner

Prays acmonias Meyrick
Plate 185, Figures 2–2c


♀ 12–13 mm., ... Rawalpindi (Manders); two specimens.

*Lectotype:* The smaller of the two females, “Rawalpindi, Punjab. N. M. .86.” Slide No. 7565.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Prays curulis Meyrick
Plate 185, Figure 3


♀ 13 mm., ... Khasi, in September; one specimen.

*Type:* The above indicated specimen, without abdomen, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .9.1906.”

Figure 3, left wings.

Prays ducalis Meyrick
Plate 185, Figures 4–4b


♀ 16 mm., ... Namunukuli, Ceylon, over 6,000 feet, in February (Green); one specimen.

*Type:* The female denoted above, “Namunukuli, Ceylon. EEG. .2.10.” Slide No. 7566.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium.
PLUTEILLA and PRAYS
Prays endocarpa Meyrick

Plate 186, Figures 1–1c

*Prays endocarpa* Meyrick, 1919, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 234; id., 1928, 3: 419.

“♂. 9 mm. . . . Java, bred from *Citrus* fruits in January (*Dr. K. W. Hamnerman*); two specimens. Type in British Museum. . . .”

*Type:* The female so marked in the British Museum. Slide No. 7564. Although the specimen is female and the data read, “E. Java, *Citrus*. 1912. *Dr. Van Hall,*” I have no doubt that this is the actual type. Stringer made a note in the British Museum copy of the original description, correcting the collector's name.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signa.

Prays erebitis Meyrick

Plate 186, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 12–13 mm. . . . Ootacamund, in December (*Fletcher*); two specimens.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Prays peperitis Meyrick

Plate 186, Figures 3–3b


“♀. 9–14 mm. . . . Seven specimens. Maskeliya, Ceylon, from March to May, and in October and November (*Pole*). Slide No. 7570.

*Lectotype:* The male dated “5.06.” Two specimens are missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Prays xeroloxa Meyrick

Plate 186, Figures 4–4b


“♂. 10 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, bred July from larvae feeding on leaves of *Harrisonia sp.* (Simarubaceae) (*Dr. L. G. Kalkoven*); 4 ex. Allied to *citri* and *endocarpa.*”

*Lectotype:* The male, dated “7.34.” Slide No. 7569. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[375]
PRONOMEUTA Meyrick


**Pronomeuta sarcopis** Meyrick

Plate 187, Figuers 1–1e


“♂ ♀. 15–18 mm. . . . Two specimens, Heneratgoda, Ceylon, in November (Green).”

_Lectotype:_ The male dated “.11.02.” Slide No. 7554.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, dorsal view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1d, aedeagus; 1e, lateral aspect of denuded abdomen showing hair-pencils between segments 3 and 4, and 4 and 5.
PYROZELA
PYROZELA Meyrick


**Pyrozela xanthomima** Meyrick

Plate 188, Figures 1–1c


"♂♀. 19–22 mm. . . Seven specimens (♀♂, ♀♀), Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February, May, and November (*Pole)._"

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 20 mm., dated "5.04." Slide No. 7480. Four of the original specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, posterior abdominal hair-pencils; 1d, aedeagus; 1e, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[379]
SERICOSTOLA Meyrick

*Sericosta*la Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 358. (*Typus generis: Sericostola rhodanopa* Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Sericostola rhodanopa Meyrick

Plate 189, Figures 1–1c


"♀♂. 26–34 mm... Colombia, Mt. Socorro (12,500 feet), San Antonio (6,600 feet); 3 ex."

*Lectotype*: A male, "Mt. Socorro, Colombia. 12,500' 20." Slide No. 8009. One specimen is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*. 

[380]
SERICOSTOLA
SPILADARCHA
Spiladarcha Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1:139. (Typus generis: Spiladarcha derelicta Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Spiladarcha derelicta Meyrick

Plate 190, Figures 1–1e

Spiladarcha derelicta Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1:139.

♀ 12 mm. . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (Parish); one specimen.”

Type: The above indicated female dated “3.13.” Slide No. 8069.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of female genitalia; 1d, ostium; 1e, signa.
SPILOGENES Meyrick


Spilogenes chalazombra Meyrick

Plate 191, Figures 1–1c


“...♂♀. 21–23 mm., Yül., 2,800–3,200 m., VI, VII, 10 ex.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, venation of right wings; 1c, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1d, part of denuded abdomen illustrating anterior hair-pencil; 1e, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
STASIPHRON
STASIPHRON Meyrick

Stasiphron Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 171. (Typus generis: Stasiphron cryptomorpha Meyrick, l.c., p. 172 [by monotypy].

Stasiphron cryptomorpha Meyrick

Plate 192, Figures 1–1d

Stasiphron cryptomorpha Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 172.

"♂♀ 7–8 mm. . . . Bihar, Pusa, bred May–July from larvae feeding on leaflets of Acacia catechu (Rangi); 5 ex. . . ."

Lectotype: A female measuring 8 mm., "Pusa, Bihar. TBF. bred .5.28." Slide No. 7713. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia (damaged); 1d, ostium.
TARPHYSCELIS Meyrick

*Tarphyscelis* Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 144. (*Typus generis: Tarphyscelis* palaeota Meyrick, l.c., p. 145 (by monotypy)).

**Tarphyscelis palaeota Meyrick**

Plate 193, Figures 1–1d

*Tarphyscelis palaeota* Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 145.

"♀♂. 13 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in November; two specimens.”

*Lectotype:* The male. Slide No. 7493. Both are labelled “Khasi Hills, Assam. 11.1906.”

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of left palpus and head; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
TARPHYSCELIS
TELOSPHRANTIS
TELOSPHRANTIS Meyrick


Meyrick had this genus placed in his collection as a synonym of Trichocirca Meyrick but I have not been able to confirm this synonymy.

Telosphrantis aethiopica Meyrick

Plate 194, Figures 1–1d


♀♂. 14–16 mm. . . . Mt. Chillálo, 9,000 feet, in forest, November; 9 ex.”

**Type**: The male so marked in the British Museum, Abyssinia, Mt. Chillálo, ca. 9,000 ft., 14–16 xi–1926. H. Scott.” Slide No. 7512.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
THALASSONYMPHA Meyrick

(Typus generis: Thalassonympha mysteriodes Meyrick, i.e., p. 405 [by monotypy]).

Thalassonympha mysteriodes Meyrick
Plate 195, Figures 1–1d


"♂. 18–20 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lakes Gutierrez and Coronitos, November; S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Peulla, December; 5 ex. . . ."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
THALASSONYMPHA
THECOBATHRA
THECOBATHRA Meyrick

Thecobathra Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 553. (Typus generis: Thecobathra acropercna Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Thecobathra acropercna Meyrick

Plate 196, Figures 1–1e

Thecobathra acropercna Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 553.

“♀. 17–18 mm. . . . Assam, Cherrapunji (Fletcher); 2 ex.”

Lectotype: The female, “Cherrapunji, Assam. TBF. .22.” Slide No. 7491. The male is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium; 1e, signum.
TRICHOCIRCA Meyerick

See Telosphrantis Meyerick.

TRISOPHISTA Meyerick

Trisophista Meyerick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3:117. (Typus generis: Trisophista doctissima Meyerick, l.c., p. 118 [by monotypy]).

Trisophista doctissima Meyerick

Plate 197, Figures 1–1e

Trisophista doctissima Meyerick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3:118.

♀. 22–24 mm. . . . Belgian Congo, Lake Tshohoa, Ruanda district, August (Barnes); Uganda, Entebbe (J. Fraser); 4 ex.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, oblique view of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium and genital plate; 1e, signum.
TRISOPHISTA
URODUS
URODUS Herrich-Schäffer

Urodus amphilocha Meyrick
Plate 198, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 14 mm., ♀. 18 mm. . . Brazil, Santarem, August (*Parish*); 2 ex."

*Lectotype*: The male. Slide No. 7513. Both are labelled, "Santarem, Brazil. Parish. 8–19."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Urodus carabopa Meyrick
Plate 198, Figures 2–2c

*Urodus carabopa* Meyrick, 1925, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 129.

"♀. 18 mm. . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (*Parish*); 2 ex."

*Lectotype*: One of the above mentioned females both of which bear identical data, "Jurimaguas, Peru. Parish. .3.20." Slide No. 7517.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signa; 2c, detail of ostium.

Urodus cyanombra (Meyrick)
Plate 198, Figures 3–3b


"♀. 23 mm. . . Argentina, Parana; one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated female, "R. Parana, Argentina. .11." Slide No. 7523.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Urodus decens Meyrick
Plate 199, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 26–28 mm., ... Costa Rica, Orosi, 4,000 feet; 4 ex."

*Lectotype*: The male measuring 28 mm., “Orosi, Costa Rica. 4,000' F. .15.” Slide No. 7518.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

---

Urodus favigera (Meyrick)
Plate 199, Figures 2–2c


"♀. 36 mm., ... Peru, Chanchamayo; one specimen."

*Type*: (?) The above indicated specimen, “Huancabamba, Peru. R. .11.” Slide No. 7522. The discrepancy in locality appears to be the result of a lapsus.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signa.

---

Urodus hypsicrates Meyrick
Plate 199, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 32 mm., ... Colombia, Paso del Quindiu, 11,500 feet; 1 ex."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

---

Urodus niphatma Meyrick
Plate 199, Figures 4–4b


"♂. 36 mm., ... Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 10,000 feet; 1 ex."

*Type*: The male denoted above dated “.15.” Slide No. 7519.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
URODUS
Urodus perischias Meyrick
Plate 200, Figures 1–1b

_Urodus perischias_ Meyrick, 1925, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 129.

"♂. 17 mm... Brazil, Teffé, December (Parish); 1 ex."

_Type_: The male denoted above dated “12.19.” Slide No. 7515.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

---

Urodus pulvinata Meyrick
Plate 200, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 17 mm... Peru, R. Napo, May (Parish); 1 ex."

_Type_: The above indicated male, dated “5.20.” Slide No. 7514.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

---

Urodus spumescens Meyrick
Plate 200, Figures 3–3b


"♀. 28–30 mm... Peru, Oconeque, Carabaya, 7,000 feet, February (Ockenden); 5 ex.” Slide No. 7521. All specimens bear identical data except that only two are dated “11.1905.”

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus (one large, dentate cornutus is obscured); 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

---

Urodus sympiestis Meyrick
Plate 200, Figures 4–4c

_Urodus sympiestis_ Meyrick, 1925, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 129.

"♂. 15–17 mm... Brazil, Teffé, December, January; Peru, R. Napo, May (Parish); 3 ex."

_Lectotype_: The male, “Teffé, Brazil, Parish. 12.19.” Slide No. 7516.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, detail of right harpe; 4b, aedeagus; 4c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
XYROSARIS Meyrick

**Xyrosaris campsiptila Meyrick**
Plate 201, Figures 1–1b


“♀♂. 12 mm. . . . Puttalam, Ceylon, in November (Pole); N. Coorg, 3,500 feet, in May (Newcome); three specimens.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed. Note lateral scale tufts.

**Xyrosaris lichneuta Meyrick**
Plate 201, Figures 2–2c

*Xyrosaris lichneuta* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 188.

“♀♂. 15–17 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, May, October; two specimens.”

*Lectotype*: The female measuring 17 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. .5.1907.” Slide No. 7563. The second specimen is also a female, the opposite sex recorded in error.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

**Xyrosaris maligna Meyrick**
Plate 201, Figures 3–3c


“♀♂. 12–14 mm. . . . Six specimens, Maskeliya and Puttalam, Ceylon, in March, May, October and November (Pole).”

*Lectotype*: A female measuring 12 mm., “Puttalam, Ceylon. Pole. .10.04.” Slide No. 7561. The abdomen is missing from the single male.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, signum; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, ventral view of female genitalia.

**Xyrosaris melanopsamma Meyrick**
Plate 201, Figures 4–4c

*Xyrosaris melanopsamma* Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 171.

“♀. 16–17 mm. . . . Japan, Kii, Iwawakisan, November (S. Issiki), Gifu, Ikeno, October (K. Takeuchi) 2 ex. Variable.”


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, same, but with emphasis on detail of ductus bursae.

[404]
XYROSARIS
XYROSARIS and ZARCINIA
XYROSARIS and ZARCINIA

Xyrosaris mnesicentra Meyrick
Plate 202, Figures 1–1b

*Xyrosaris mnesicentra* Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 136.

"♀ 14–16 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, from December to February (Parish); four specimens. Very like *celastrella* Kearf. . . ."

*Lectotype*: ♀, 15 mm., dated "1.13." Slide No. 8067.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**ZARCINIA** Chretien

Zarcinia melanozestas Meyrick
Plate 202, Figures 2–2b


"♀ 17–19 mm. . . . Dagestan, Chasav-Jurt, July (Rjabov): 2 ex., forwarded for study by Mr. N. Filipjev, with kind permission to retain one, . . ."

*Lectotype*: The female, measuring 17 mm., in the Meyrick collection, "Chasav-Jurt, Dagestan. R. 21.7.28." Slide No. 7475. The abdomen was glued on.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.
ZELLERIA Stainton

Zelleria cirrhoscia Meyrick
Plate 203, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 16 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Gutierrez, November; 1 ex.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Zelleria coniostrepta Meyrick
Plate 203, Figure 2


“. . . ♂. 15 mm. . . . Yül., 2,800 m., VI, 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen, without abdomen, “Likiang, China. H. .6.34.”

Figure 2, left wings.

Zelleria leucoschista Meyrick
Plate 203, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 15 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory, Rio Negro, Bariloche, November; 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen so marked in the British Museum, dated 28.xi.–1–xii.1926. A small white label bears the inscription “M156.” Slide No. 8049.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 3b, aedeagus.
ZELLERIA
Zelleria loranthivora Meyrick

Plate 204, Figures 1–1b


"♀ 10-11 mm. . . . Bihar, Pusa, bred February, March from larvae boring and feeding on flower-buds of _Loranthus_ (Fletcher); 9 ex. Allied to _strophacea_.”

_Lectotype_: A male measuring 10 mm., “Pusa, India, TBF. bred, 3.29.” Slide No. 7712.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe out of focus.)

Zelleria metriopa Meyrick

Plate 204, Figures 2–2b

_Zelleria metriopa_ Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 373.

"♀ 9 mm. . . . Java, Seneng, bred from larva feeding on leaves of _Ventilago maderaspatana_ (Rhamnaceae); 1 ex. (Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven).”

_Type_: The female denoted above, “Seneng, Java. K. bred. 11.31.” Slide No. 7710.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Zelleria nivosa Meyrick

Plate 204, Figures 3–3b


"♀ 14-15 mm. . . . Yül, VII, IX, 2 ex. 3,200 m.”

_Type_: The specimen in the Meyrick collection, which is a _male_, “ Likiang, China, II. 7.34.” Slide No. 7709.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right harpe out of focus); 3b, aedeagus.

[411]
Zelleria petrias Meyrick
Plate 205, Figures 1–1b


“♂♀. 20–21 mm., . . . Simla, in April and May; two specimens (*Nurse)*.


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Zelleria pistopis Meyrick
Plate 205, Figures 2–2b


“♂♀. 13–17 mm., . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Bariloche and Lackes Gutierrez, Correntoso, and Nahuel Huapi, November; 6 ex., . . .”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, genital plate and ostium.

Zelleria semitiincta Meyrick
Plate 205, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 14–16 mm., . . . Texas, Fort Davis, 5,000 feet, October; 2 ex.”

*Lectotype*: ♂, 14 mm. Slide No. 8068. Both specimens bear identical data and are dated, “.10.27.”

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Zelleria strophaea Meyrick
Plate 205, Figures 4–4c


“♂♀. 12–17 mm., . . . Maskeliya, Namunukuli (6,000 feet), Puttalam, Ceylon, from September to February, and in June (*Pole, Green*); eleven specimens.”

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 12 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 2.06.” Slide No. 7708.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4c, posterior segments denuded to show internal scale tufts.

[412]
ETHMIIDAE
AGRIOCEROS
AGRIOCEROS Meyrick


Agrioceros platycypha Meyrick

Plate 206, Figures 1–1d


♂. 35 mm. . . . Philippines, Kabuntug, September; 1 ex.”

*Type:* The above indicated male dated ”.9.16.” Slide No. 7474. The abdomen of the type was glued on but matched in colour and is, presumably, correctly associated.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, first two segments of denuded abdomen showing modified terga; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.*
ELLABELLA Busck


**Ellabella melanoclista (Meyrick), new combination**

Plate 207, Figures 1-1e


"♀. 24 mm. . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000 feet, April; 1 ex."

*Type:* The female indicated above, "Brenster Co. Texas. 5,000 ft. .4.26." Slide No. 7524.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium; 1e, signum.
ELLABELLA
ETHMIA Hübner

Ethmia acontias Meyrick

Plate 208, Figures 1–1c


“♀. 17–21 mm. . . . Eight specimens, Puttalam, Ceylon, in April and from September to January (Pole).”

*Lectotype*: A female, dated “12.04.” Slide No. 7448. There are six of the original specimens in the Meyrick collection and all are females.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Ethmia argopa Meyrick

Plate 208, Figures 2–2b


“♀. 32–34 mm. . . . Malay States, Padang Rengas; two specimens.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Ethmia asbolarcha Meyrick

Plate 208, Figures 3–3b


“. . . ♂. 29–31 mm. . . . Yul., V, 16 ex.; also 1 from Szechuan, Ninguan, VII. Nearest *xanthopleura* Meyr.”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Ethmia autoschista Meyrick

Plate 208, Figures 4–4a


“♂. 25–28 mm. . . . China, Mt. Omei, 4,000 feet, August (Franck); 3 ex. Allied to *dehiscens* Meyr. . . .”

*Lectotype*: The male measuring 25 mm. Slide No. 7450. The three specimens bear identical data and are dated “8.31.”

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.*
Ethmia catapeltica Meyrick
Plate 209, Figures 1–1a


♀ 21 mm. . . . Costa Rica, San José; 1 ex. Nearest *baliostola*.

*Type*: The male indicated above, “San José, Costa Rica. .22.” Slide No. 7434.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Ethmia chalcodora Meyrick
Plate 209, Figures 2–2c


♀ 22 mm. . . . Argentina, La Plata; two specimens.

*Lectotype*: One of the above indicated females, both of which are labelled, “La Plata, Argentina. R. .06.” Slide No. 7436.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of ostium.

Ethmia colonella Walsingham
Plate 209, Figures 3–3a

*Ethmia colonella* Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna Hawaïensis*, 1 (part 5) : 507, pl. 15, fig. 6.


[meteoris]

♀ 22–26 mm. . . . Dennis Island, Seychelles (Fryer); Coetivy; in August and September, six specimens . . . .


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Ethmia conglobata Meyrick
Plate 209, Figures 4–4a


♀ 27–28 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; two specimens.


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[422]
Ethmia crocosoma Meyrick  
Plate 210, Figures 1–1c


♀. 29–32 mm. . . Sikkim, Darjiling, in May; two specimens.

*Lectotype*: The smaller of the two females, “Darjiling, Bengal. D. .05.” Slide No. 7449.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signum.

---

Ethmia dehiscens Meyrick  
Plate 210, Figures 2–2c

*Ethmia dehiscens* Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera 3: 120.

♀. 31 mm. . . China, Kwanshien, June (Franck); 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated female dated “.6.20.” Slide No. 7451. The abdomen was glued on but appeared to be the correct one.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.

---

Ethmia duplicata Meyrick

*See*: *Ethmia hilarella* (Walker)

Ethmia ermineella (Walsingham)  
Plate 210, Figures 3–3a


*euarithma*

♀. 23 mm. . . W. China, Teng-yuek-ting; 1 ex. Spots as in *ermineella*, but less linear; in *ermineella* the head is wholly white.”

*Type*: The male denoted above, “Teng-yuek-Ting, W. China. B. .14.” Slide No. 7452. Walsingham’s type (♀) and Meyrick’s type of *euarithma* are identical. The head of *ermineella* is not “wholly white,” as stated by Meyrick.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

[continued on p. 433.]

[425]
ETHMIA

Ethmia hamaxastra Meyrick
Plate 211, Figures 1–1b


♀. 28 mm. . . . Portuguese E. Africa, Shilouvane, November; 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Near circumdatella and dactyilia.”


Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Ethmia hilarella (Walker)
Plate 211, Figures 2–2a


[duplicata]

♀♂. 30–32 mm. . . . Patipola (6,200 feet), Maskeliya, Puttalam, Ceylon, in December and January (Pole, Fletcher); three specimens. . . .”

Lectotype: The male, “Ceylon, C. P. Patipola; 6,200 ft. 17–XII–07; T. B. F.” Slide No. 7455.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Ethmia iphocrates Meyrick
Plate 211, Figures 3–3a

Ethmia iphocrates Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 473.

♀♂. 28 mm. . . . Kenia Colony (Anderson); 2 ex. Type in Brit. Mus.”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Ethmia meteoris Meyrick

See Ethmia colonella Walsingham.

Ethmia mesozyga Meyrick
Plate 211, Figures 4–4c


♂. 21 mm. . . . Japan (Kyōsūyū), Hukuoka, May (Prof. T. Esaki); 1 ex. Allied to lapidella and decemguttella.”

Type: The male indicated above, “Hukuoka, Japan. TE. 7.5.29.” Slide No. 7435.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of denuded abdomen showing abdominal hair-pencils; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ; 4c, distoventral end of gnathos.

[426]
ETHMIA
Ethmia mnesicosma Meyrick
Plate 212, Figures 1–1c


"♀. 22 mm. . . . Costa Rica, San José; 2 ex. Very close to *exornata* . . . ."

*Lectotype*: One of the females denoted above, both of which are labelled, "San José, Costa Rica. . . ." Slide No. 7435.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium and posterior portion of ductus bursae; 1c, signum.

Ethmia pagiopa Meyrick
Plate 212, Figure 2


"♀. 26 mm. . . . Kashmir, 6,000 feet, May (*Nurse*); one specimen."

*Type*: The female indicated above, without abdomen, dated "5.01."

Figure 2, left wings.

Ethmia phoenicura Meyrick
Plate 212, Figures 3–3c


"♀. 22 mm. . . . Mexico, Lower California, Los Parros, October (*Dr. W. M. Mann*); 1 ex., Kindly sent by Mr. A. Busck."

*Type*: The female denoted above dated "10.22." Slide No. 7430.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signum.

Ethmia praecclara Meyrick
Plate 212, Figures 4–4a


"♂&♀. 33–37 mm. . . . Lombok, 1♂; Queensland (Mackay), 1♀, exactly similar and I think certainly identical."

*Lectotype*: The male, "Lombok, Sunda Id. R. .07." Slide No. 7440.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*. [429]
Ethmia spyrahthodes Meyrick
Plate 213, Figures 1–1a
_Ethmia spyrahthodes_ Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 552.

“♂ 35 mm. . . . Spanish Guinea, San Thome (de Seabra); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). Near sabiella. . . .”
_Type_: The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum, “San Thome Id. W. Africa. 1921. A. F. de Seabra.” Slide No. 7432.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Ethmia subsidiaris Meyrick
Plate 213, Figures 2–2a
_Ethmia subsidiary_ Meyrick, 1935, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 90.
“. . .♂♀. 16–17 mm. . . . Lungtan VII–IX several ex.”
Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Ethmia systematica Meyrick
Plate 213, Figures 3–3c
_Ethmia systematica_ Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera 2: 552.

“♂♀. 25–27 mm. . . . Burma, Shan States, Fort Stedman (Mauders); Assam, Silchar, April (Fletcher); 3 ex. Near argopa . . .”
_Lectotype_: A female measuring 26 mm., “Shan States. /88.” One specimen is missing. Slide No. 7444.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.
ETHMIA

1

2

3

1a

2a

3a

3b
Ethmia xantholitha Meyrick

*See Ethmia festiva Busck.*

Ethmia xanthopleura Meyrick

Plate 214, Figures 2–2a


"♂. 28 mm... Corea, Gensan, July (S. Issiki); 1 ex."

Type: The male indicated above dated "17.20." Slide No. 7446.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Ethmia zelaea Meyrick

Plate 214, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 30 mm... One specimen, North Central Province, Ceylon, in December (Pole)..."

Type: The male denoted above, dated "12.04." Slide No. 7447.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 3b, posterior abdominal tufts.

Continued from p. 425.

Ethmia festiva Busck

Plate 214, Figures 1–1a


["♀♂. 18-22 mm... Colombia, Gorgona I., 200 feet, July, October, at light; 53 ex. Near *cypraela.*"

Type: The specimen so marked in the British Museum and dated "17.10.24." Slide No. 7429.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Ethmia galactarcha Meyrick

Plate 210, Figures 4–4b


"♀. 42 mm... Java, Tjibodas, Mt. Gede, August (Bryant & Palmer); 1 ex. Allied to *lineatonotella.*"

Type: The female indicated above, labelled, "Mt. Gede, Java. B. 8.27." Slide No. 7457.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, oblique view of female genitalia; 4b, oblique view of ostium.
IDIOPTILA Meyrick

See: PYRAMIDOBELA Braun.

PROBOLACMA Meyrick

See: ELLABELLA Busck.

PYRAMIDOBELA Braun


Idioptila Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 343. (Typus generis: Idioptila agyrtaqdes Meyrick, l.c., p. 344 [by monotypy]).

Pyramidobela agyrtaqdes (Meyrick)

Plate 215, Figures 1–1d

Idioptila agyrtaqdes Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 344.

"♀♂. 18–20 mm. . . . Texas, Alpine, 5,000–8,000 feet, April, May; 100 ex."

Lectotype: A male measuring 18 mm., "Brenster Co. Texas. 5,000 ft. .4.26." Only 30 of the original specimens remain in the Meyrick collection. Slide No. 7525. Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PYRAMIDOBELA
METACHANDIDAE
ANCYLOMETIS
ANCYLOMETIS Meyrick

Ancylometis Meyrick, 1887, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1887 : 276. (Typus generis: Ancylo-
metis trigonodes Meyrick, i.e., p. 277 [subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1929, Mem.
Dept. Agric. India, 11 : 14].)

Ancylometis trigonodes Meyrick

Plate 216, Figures 1–1d

“♀, 11 mm. . . . Port Louis, Mauritius; one specimen, in May.”
Type: The above indicated male dated, “1/5/84.” Slide No. 9513.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing
palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Ancylometis asbolopa Meyrick

Plate 216, Figures 2–2c

Ancylometis asbolopa Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 51.
“♂, 10 mm. . . . S. India, Palnis, Kodaikanal, 7,000 feet, September (Fletcher); 1 ex.”
Type: The above indicated specimen, erroneously recorded as a male, “Palnis,
India, 7,000’ TFB. 9.21.” The initials should read “TBF.” Slide No. 9122.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate
and ostium; 2c, signum.
ANCYLOMETIS

Ancylometis crocozona (Meyrick)
Plate 217, Figures 1–1b


“♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Khasis, from July to October; five specimens.”


Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Ancylometis glebaria (Meyrick)
Plate 217, Figures 2–2b


“♂♀. 11–14 mm. . . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (Newcome); in June, October, and November, four specimens.”


Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Ancylometis hemilyca (Meyrick)
Plate 217, Figures 3–3b


“♂♀. 11–13 mm. . . . Palnis, 6,000 feet (Campbell); four specimens.”

*Lectotype:* The male, “Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell 6,000’. .06.” Slide No. 7723. (Pale base on hind wing).

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Ancylometis orphania (Meyrick)
Plate 217, Figures 4–4b


“♂. 15–16 mm. . . . ♀ 15 mm. . . . Palnis, 6,000 feet (Campbell); five specimens. . . .”

*Lectotype:* A male, “Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell. 6,000’. .06.” Slide No. 7725.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[440]
ANCYLOMETIS
CENARCHIS
CENARCHIS Meyrick


Cenarchis vesana Meyrick

Plate 218, Figures 1-1e


"♂♀. 12–14 mm. . . . 33 ex."

_Type_: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Rodriguez Id. VIII.-XI. 1918. H. P. Thomasset & H. J. Snell Coll." Slide No. 9452. A large white label bears the inscription, " _Cenarchis vesana_ Meyr. TYPE and . . ." The identity of the writer of this label is not known.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1e, signum.
Cenarchis capitolina Meyrick

Plate 219, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 16 mm... 2 ex."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cenarchis celebrata Meyrick

Plate 219, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 12 mm... 1 ex."

_Type:_ The male denoted above, so marked in the British Museum, "Rodriguez Id. VIII–XI. 1918. H. P. Thomasset & H. J. Snell Coll." Slide No. 9457. A small white label bears the number, "185."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cenarchis liopsamma Meyrick

Plate 219, Figures 3–3c


"♀♂. 11–15 mm... 21 ex."

_Type:_ The female so marked in the British Museum, "Rodriguez Id. VIII–XI. 1918. H. P. Thomasset & H. J. Snell Coll." Slide No. 9455. A large white label bears the inscription, "*Cenarchis liopsamma* Meyr. TYPE and..." The writer of this label is unknown.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, ostium and posterior portion of ductus bursae; 3c, signum.
CENARCHIS
Cenarchis plectrophora Meyrick
Plate 220, Figures 1–1c


"♂♀. 11 mm. . . . 1 ex." [!].

*Type*: The female (!) marked " TYPE♀ " in the British Museum " Rodriguez Id. VIII.–XI.1918. H. P. Thomasset & H. J. Snell Coll." Slide No. 9456. A small white label bears the number " 204."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signum.

Cenarchis priscata Meyrick
Plate 220, Figures 2–2c


"♂♀. 13–16 mm. . . . 11 ex." [!].

*Type*: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Rodriguez Id. VIII.–XI. 1918. H. P. Thomasset & H. J. Snell Coll." Slide No. 9458. A large white label bears the inscription, " *Cenarchis priscata* Meyr. TYPE and PARATYPES." The label is not in Meyrick’s handwriting. A third, small white label bears the number " 107."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ostium; 2b, signum; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Cenarchis veterata Meyrick
Plate 220, Figures 3–3c


"♂. 15–16 mm. . . . 2 ex." [!].

*Type*: The female so marked in the British Museum, " Rodriguez Id. VIII.–XI. 1918. H. P. Thomasset & H. J. Snell Coll." Slide No. 9453. A large white label bears the inscription, " *Cenarchis veterata* Meyr. TYPE."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, ostium; 3c, signum.

[447]
CHANYSTIS Meyrick


Chanystis syrtopa Meyrick

Plate 221, Figures 1-1d


"♀♀. 15-16 mm., ... Silhouette, south side of Mont Pot-à-eau, 1,500 feet, in August; two specimens."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium.

Chanystis botanodes Meyrick

Plate 221, Figures 2-2b


"♂♂. 15-18 mm. ... Silhouette, forest above Mare aux Cochons, and south side of Mont Pot-à-eau, 1,500 feet, in August and September; six specimens."


Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[448]
CHANTS

CHANYSTIS
METACHANDA
METACHANDA Meyrick

Metachanda Meyrick, 1911, Trans. Linnean Soc. London, 14: 275. (Typus generis: Metachanda thaleropis Meyrick, l.c., p. 278 [by original designation]).

Metachanda thaleropis Meyrick

Plate 222, Figures 1–1c


"♂. 8-10 mm. ... Mahé Cascade Estate (1,000 feet) and Port Victoria; Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons plateau (1,000 feet) and south side of Mont Pot-à-eau (1,500 feet); in August, September, and from December to February, thirty-one specimens."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia (damaged).
Metachanda autocentra Meyrick

Plate 223, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 12–13 mm. ♀. 15 mm. . . . Silhouette, forest above Mare aux Cochons; Felicité; in September and December, seven specimens.”

*Type:* The male so marked in the British Museum; “Seychelles: Felicité, IX.1908 H. Scott.” Slide No. 9419.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Metachanda columnata Meyrick

Plate 223, Figures 2–2c


“♂ ♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Silhouette, south side of Mont Pot-à-eau, 1,500 feet, in August; three specimens.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of ostium.

Metachanda fumata Meyrick

Plate 223, Figures 3–3b


“♂ ♀. 9–13 mm. . . . Silhouette, forest above Mare aux Cochons, and south side of Mont Pot-à-eau, 1,500 feet, in August and September; six specimens.”


Figure 3, left forewing; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed. (Right harpe detached).

Metachanda hydraula Meyrick


“♀. 12 mm. . . . Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons plateau, in September; one specimen.”


Not figured.

[continued on p. 460.

[452]
METACHANDA
**Metachanda citrodesma (Meyrick), new combination**

Plate 224, Figures 1–1b


“♀. 12 mm. . . . Woodbush Village (Swierstra); in December, one specimen. Type in Coll. Meyrick.”

**Type:** The pin label reads “Woodbush, Transvaal. CJS. 13.12.09.” Slide No. 45335.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

**Metachanda classica Meyrick**

Plate 224, Figures 2–2b


“♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Mahé, Cascade Estate, 1,000 feet; Silhouette, south side of Mont Pot-à-cau, 1,500 feet; in September, January and February, three specimens.”

**Type:** The male so marked in the British Museum, “Seychelles: Cascade Estate, Mahé 800 ft. 1908. H. Scott.” Slide No. 9439.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right harpe foreshortened).

**Metachanda crypsitricha Meyrick**

Plate 224, Figures 3–3b


“♂♀. 10–12 mm. . . . Mahé, Mare aux Cochons, Morne Blanc, Cascade Estate, Port Victoria, and Anonyme Island; Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons and Mont Pot-à-cau; from September to February, eighty-three specimens.”

**Type:** The male so marked in the British Museum, “Seychelles: Silhouette, Mareaux-Cochon, 1908. H. Scott.” Slide No. 9420.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (gnathos and uncus turned obliquely).

**Metachanda declinata Meyrick**

Plate 224, Figures 4–4b


“♀. 12 mm. . . . 1 ex.”

**Type:** The above indicated female, so marked in the British Museum, “Rodriguez Id. VIII.—XL.1918. H. P. Thomasset & H. J. Snell. Coll.” Slide No. 9450.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4b, ventral view of female genitalia.

[455]
Metachanda fortunata Meyrick
Plate 225, Figures 1–1c


"♂♀. 8–10 mm. . . . Mahé, Cascade Estate, 1,000 feet; Silhouette, forest above Mare aux Cochons; 1,000 feet; Felicité; in September, December, and February, thirteen specimens."


Figure 1, dorsal view of moth; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signum.

Metachanda glaciata Meyrick
Plate 225, Figures 2–2c


"♀. 15 mm. . . . Silhouette, Mare aux Cochons plateau, 1,000 feet, in September; one specimen."

*Type:* The above indicated female, so marked in the British Museum, "Seychelles: Silhouette, Mare-aux-Cochons. 1,000 ft., IX.1908. H. Scott." Slide No. 9436.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia; 2c, detail of ostium.

Metachanda malevol a Meyrick
Plate 225, Figures 3–3a


"♂♀. 8–9 mm. . . . 5 ex. (♂♂, ♀♀)."


Figure 3, left wings (damaged); 3a, ventral view of female genitalia.

Metachanda miltospila Meyrick
Plate 225, Figures 4–4b


"♂♀ 12–13. . . . Mahé, Cascade Estate and near Morne Blanc, 800 feet; Silhouette, forest above Mare-aux-Cochons and south side of Mont Pot-à-eau, 1,500 feet; from August to January, five specimens."

*Type:* The male so marked in the British Museum, "Seychelles: Cascade Estate, Mahé 800 ft. 1908. H. Scott." Slide No. 9422.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4b, aedeagus.
Metachanda noctivaga Meyrick
Plate 226, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 8 mm. . . . Silhouette, Marc aux Cochons plateau, 1,000 feet, in September; one specimen.”

*Type:* The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum, “Seychelles: Silhouette, Marc-aux-Cochons. 1,000 ft. IX. 1908. H. Scott.” Slide No. 9441.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Metachanda prodelta Meyrick
Plate 226, Figures 2–2c


“♀. 9–11 mm. . . . Mahé, Cascade Estate, 1,000 feet; Silhouette, forest above Marc aux Cochons, 1,000 feet; Felicité; in September and from December to February, ten specimens.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium and posterior portion of ductus bursae; 2c, signum.

Metachanda sublevata Meyrick
Plate 226, Figures 3–3c


“♀. 8–9 mm. . . . 7 ex.”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, signum; 3b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 3c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Metachanda trixantha Meyrick
Plate 226, Figures 4–4b


“♂♀. 9–11 mm. . . . Silhouette, Marc aux Cochons plateau, 1,000 feet; Mahé, Morne Seychellois (1,500 feet) and Cascade Estate; in September, and from December to February, twenty-four specimens.”

*Type:* The female, marked “TYPE ♂” in the British Museum, “Seychelles: Silhouette, Mare-aux-Cochons, 1,000 ft. 1908. H. Scott.” Slide No. 9440.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum.

[459]
PROTOCHANDA Meyrick

Protochanda Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 76 (Typus generis: Protochanda bicuneata Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Protochanda bicuneata Meyrick

Plate 227, Figures 1–1b

Protochanda bicuneata Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 76.

"...♂. 9–10 mm. ... 2 ex., Tienmushan, VIII, IX."

Type: The specimen in the Meyrick collection, “‘Tien-Mu-Shan, China. C. 5000’ .9.32.” The abdomen of the type is missing.”

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus.

Continued from p. 452.

Metachanda mormodes Meyrick

Plate 223, Figures 4–4c


"♂. 12 mm. ... Mahé, near Morne Blanc, 800 feet, in October; two specimens.”


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4c, 8th sternum.
SEMNO COSMA
SEMNO COSMA Meyrick


**Semnocosma necromantis** Meyrick

Plate 228, Figures 1–1d


♀. 27 mm. . . . 1 ex.

*Type:* The above indicated female, so marked in the British Museum, “Rodriguez Id. VIII.–XI. 1918. H.P. Thomasset & H. J. Snell Coll.” Slide No. 9451. A large white label bears the inscription, “*Semnocosma necromantis* n. sp. Meyr. TYPE,” but there is no indication in whose hand it is written.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium and genital plate.
STEROPTILA Meyrick


*Stereoptila negatella* (Walker)  
Plate 229, Figures 1–1b  

The characters of this genus are figured from Walker’s type in the British Museum. The specimen is without abdomen. Wing slide No. 9593.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus.

*Stereoptila diaphanta* Meyrick  
Plate 229, Figures 2–2b  

“♂ 12–13 mm. . . Madras, Palnis, Kodaikanal, 7,000 feet, August, September (T. B. Fletcher); 4 ex. Nearest pendula.”

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 13 mm., “Kodaikanal, India. TBF. 7,000’ .8.29.” Slide No. 7717.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[464]
STEREOPTILA
STEREOPTILA
Stereoptila digressa Meyrick
Plate 230, Figures 1–1b
"♀. 15 mm. . . . 1 ex. July. Next *icteropa."
*Type*: The male indicated above, "Kwanhsien, China. F. 7.30." Slide No. 7715.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Stereoptila icteropa (Meyrick)
Plate 230, Figures 2–2b
"♂♀. 11–14 mm. . . . Khasi; in August and September, six specimens."
Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Stereoptila lucubrata (Meyrick)
Plate 230, Figures 3–3b
"♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Peradeniya, Matale, Ceylon (Pole, Green); in July, August, December, and January; five specimens."
*Lectotype*: A male measuring 9 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 7.05." Slide No. 7721.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia (tilted dorsad) with aedeagus removed.

Stereoptila pendula (Meyrick)
Plate 230, Figures 4–4b
"♂♀. 10–13 mm. . . . Khasi; in October, five specimens. Very similar to *amphiterma* . . ."
Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
THERAPNIS Meyrick


**Therapnis parorma** Meyrick

Plate 231, Figures 1–1e


‘♂ 12–13 mm., ♀ 14–16 mm... Kegalle, Madulsima, Haputale, Kalutara, Matale, Ceylon (Alston, Pole, Vaughan); from May to August, six specimens.”

*Lectotype*: ♀, 14 mm., “Haputale, Ceylon. GCA. 7.06.” Slide No. 9084. There is only one male in the Meyrick collection and that without abdomen.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium; 1e, signum.
THERAPNIS
COSMOPTERIGIDAE
ALLOCLITA
ALLOCLITA Staudinger

Alloclita delozona Meyrick
Plate 232, Figures 1–1b

Alloclita delozona Meyrick, 1919, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 238.

"♂. 12 mm. . . ♀, 13 mm. . . Bombay, Thana, December (Maxwell); two specimens."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Alloclita reflua Meyrick
Plate 232, Figures 2–2b

Alloclita reflua Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 268.

"♂♀. 10–14 mm. . . Ceylon, Trincomali, Batticoloa, Puttalam (Fletcher, Pole); S. India, Gooty (Campbell); in May, June, and from September to November, twelve specimens."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
ALLOTALANTA Meyrick


**Allotalanta autophaea Meyrick**

Plate 233, Figures 1–1f


“♂. 19–20 mm. . . Asia Minor, Taurus Mts., two specimens.”

*Type:* The male so marked in the British Museum, “Taurus Mts., Asia Minor. J. 0.6.” Slide No. 9459.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1d, aedeagus; 1e, 8th tergum; 1f, 8th sternum.

**Allotalanta spilothyris Meyrick**

Plate 233, Figures 2–2c


“♀. 16 mm. . . Assam, Margherita, May (Fletcher); 1 ex.”

*Type:* The above indicated female dated “5.20.” Slide No. 7863.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signa.
ALLOTALANTA
Allotalanta globulosa Meyrick
Plate 234, Figures 1-1b


♀♂ 16-17 mm. ... Ceylon, Maskeliya, in April (*Pole*); Assam, Khasis, in May; two specimens.

*Lectotype*: The male, “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 4.06.” Slide No. 7866.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Allotalanta lacteata Meyrick
Plate 234, Figures 2-2b


♀♂ 12-14 mm. ... N. Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, in October and November (*Newcome*); two specimens.


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Allotalanta ochthotoma Meyrick
Plate 234, Figures 3-3a


♀♂ 12 mm. ... Cameroons, Lolodorf and Johann-Albrechts Höhe Station (*Conradt*); 2 ex. (Coll. Paravicini).


Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Allotalanta tephroclystis Meyrick
Plate 234, Figures 4-4b


♀♂ 15 mm. ... Cameroons, Johann-Albrechts Höhe Station (*Conradt*); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini).

*Type*: The above indicated male so marked in the British Museum. A small white label bears the inscription, “M991.” Slide No. 9461.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Allotalanta synclera (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 235, Figures 4-4b
*Cryptolechia synclera* Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 394.

“♀. 22 mm. . . Kanara, in March (Maxwell); 1 ex.”

*Type:* The above indicated male, “Kanara. RM. 6.3.14.” Slide No. 7896.

Probably misplaced here but the species cannot remain in *Cryptolechia.*

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**ANONCIA** Clarke

*Anoncia aciculata* (Meyrick)  
Plate 235, Figures 1-1c


“♀. 16 mm. . . Texas, Fort Davis, 5,000 feet, October; 1 ex.”

*Type:* The above indicated specimen dated “10-27.” Slide No. 4763.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1c, 8th tergum and sternum.

*Anoncia astigmatica* (Meyrick)  
Plate 235, Figures 2-2c


“♀. 11–12 mm. . . Texas, Alpine and Fort Davis, 5,000 feet; New Mexico, Bent, 7,000 feet; March, April, October, 4 ex. Agrees fully in structure with the Australian genus *Paratheta.*”

*Lectotype:* The specimen from “Bent, New Mexico, 7,000 feet, 10.27.” Slide No. 4759.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2c, 8th tergum and sternum.

*Anoncia chordostoma* (Meyrick), new combination  
Plate 235, Figures 3–3a


“♀. 22–24 mm. . . Argentina, Parana; two specimens.”

*Lectotype:* Male, with “R” and “07” on the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 4691. The hind wings and abdomen of the female are missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.*

[478]
ALLOITALANTA AND ANONCIA
ANONCIA and ANTEQUERA
Anoncia leucoritis (Meyrick)
Plate 236, Figures 1–1c

_Borkhausenia leucoritis_ Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 381.


"♂ ♀. 18–19 mm . . . Texas, Alpine, 7,500 feet, April; 3 ex."

*Lectotype:* The male, dated "4.26." Slide No. 4767.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1c, 8th sternum and 8th tergum.

Anoncia longa (Meyrick)
Plate 236, Figures 2–2c

_Borkhausenia longa_ Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 381.

_Anoncia longa_ (Meyrick), Clarke, 1942, Can. Ent., 74: 17.

"♂ ♀. 24–28 mm . . . Texas, Alpine, 7,500 feet; Utah, Dividend; April, May; 8 ex."

*Lectotype:* The male dated "4-26." Slide No. 4766. This is the only specimen of the original series remaining in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2c, 8th sternum and 8th tergum.

ANTEQUERA Clarke

Antequera exstimulata (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 236, Figures 3–3b

_Borkhausenia exstimulata_ Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 468.

"♂. 21 mm . . . Mexico, Lower California, December; 1 ex."

*Type:* The above indicated specimen dated "12.26." Slide No. 4764.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
ANORCOTA Meyrick


Anorcota platyxantha (Meyrick)

Plate 237, Figures 1–1c


“♀♂. 10–12 mm. ... Bolivia, Songo; three specimens.”

Lectotype: Male. Slide No. 4789. I have selected the only specimen with its abdomen. In addition to the locality the label bears the inscription “S.” and “.07” at the bottom.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings (figured from a ♂, LaCrumbre, Colombia, wing slide No. 9502); 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.
ANORCOTA
BATHRAULA Meyrick


Bathraula simulatella (Walker)

Plate 238, Figures 1–1e


The characters for this genus are figured from Walker’s type, from Sarawak, Borneo, in the British Museum. Slide No. 9519. This genus is a synonym of Syntomaula Meyrick.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1e, signa.
COSMÔPTERIX

COSMÔPTERIX Hübner
Cosmopterix apiculata Meyrick
Plate 239, Figures 1–1b
Cosmopteryx apiculata Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 568.
“♂♀ 8–9 mm... Brazil, Para, Obidos, Parintins, July to October; Peru, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 11 ex. Next pentachorda.”
Lectotype: ♂, 8 mm., “Parintins, Brazil. Parish. 10.19.” Slide No. 9418.
Figure 1, left forewing; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cosmopterix callichalca Meyrick
Plate 239, Figures 2–2a
Cosmopteryx callichalca Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 568.
“♂ 8–9 mm... Brazil, Parintins, October (Parish); 2 ex. Next fernaldella.”
Lectotype: The larger of the two males, both of which have identical data and are dated “10–19.” Slide No. 6161.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Cosmopterix citrinopa Meyrick
Plate 239, Figures 3–3b
“♀ 9 mm... Peru, Lima, 500 feet, in August (Parish); one specimen.”
Type: The specimen referred to above and dated “8–14.” Slide No. 6142.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium.

Cosmopterix erasmia Meyrick
Plate 239, Figures 4–4a
“♂♀ 7–8 mm... British Guiana, Bartica from February to April (Parish); four specimens. Extremely similar to mimetis, but rather smaller and immediately distinguished by the white apex of antennae.”
Lectotype: A male dated “.2.13.” Slide No. 6145.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with right harpe removed and aedeagus in situ.

[486]
Cosmopterix hermodora Meyrick
Plate 240, Figures 1–1b


“♂♀. 8-9 mm. . . . Manitoba [!] Toronto, July (Parish); five specimens.”

*Lectotype*: ♀, 8 mm., “Toronto, Canada. Parish. 5.7.16.” Slide No. 9417.
Figure 1, left forewing; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cosmopterix inaugurata Meyrick
Plate 240, Figures 2–2a

*Cosmopteryx inaugurata* Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 568.

“♂. 8 mm. . . . Brazil, Para, July (Parish); 1 ex. . . .”

*Type*: The specimen indicated above dated “7–10.” Slide No. 6160.
Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Cosmopterix interfracta Meyrick
Plate 240, Figures 3–3a

*Cosmopteryx interfracta* Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 567.

“♂♀. 8–9 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, R. Trombetas, August, September; Peru, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 5 ex.”

Figure 3, left forewing; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Cosmopterix isotoma Meyrick
Plate 240, Figures 4–4a


“♂♀. 9 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in December and February (Parish); two specimens. Much like the following species *erasmiae*, but larger, and distinguished from all by the broad antepenultimate white band of antennae.”

*Lectotype*: The male, “.2.13.” Slide No. 6147. The female has no abdomen.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*. 
Cosmopterix magophila Meyrick
Plate 241, Figures 1–1b


“♀♂. 7–8 mm. . . North Carolina, Southern Pines; twelve specimens.”

*Lectotype*: ♀, 7 mm., with “P. 18” at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 9416.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cosmopterix nyctiphanes Meyrick
Plate 241, Figures 2–2a


“♀♂. 7–8 mm. . . Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, in June (*Parish*); eight specimens . . .”

*Lectotype*: A male. Slide No. 6140. All specimens bear identical data and are dated “6–14.”

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Cosmopterix pentachorda Meyrick
Plate 241, Figures 3–3a


“♀♂. 9–10 mm. . . Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, in June; Peru, Lima, 500 feet, and Chosica, 2,800 feet, in July and August (*Parish*); six specimens.”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Cosmopterix pyrozela Meyrick
Plate 241, Figures 4–4b

*Cosmopteryx pyrozela* Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 566.

“♀. 8 mm. . . Brazil, R. Trombetas, September (*Parish*); 1 ex.”

*Type*: The specimen indicated above dated “9–19.” Slide No. 6158.

Figure 4, left forewing; 4a, ostium; 4b, bursa copulatrix showing two signa.

[492]
COSMOPTERIX
Cosmopterix teligera Meyrick
Plate 242, Figures 1–1b


“♂ ♀. 8 mm. . . . Colombia, Cali, 500 feet, in May (*Parish*); two specimens.”

*Lectotype*: The female. Slide No. 6144. The male has no abdomen. Both specimens are dated “5–14.”

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ostium; 1b, ventral view of female genitalia (note two small signa, one on each side).

Cosmopterix tenax Meyrick
Plate 242, Figures 2–2a


“♂. 10 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, in May (*Parish*); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated “5–14.” Slide No. 6141.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Cosmopterix tetragramma Meyrick
Plate 242, Figures 3–3a


“♂ ♀. 8–9 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, Mallali, and Georgetown, from January to April (*Parish*); ten specimens. Nearest to *manipularis*.”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.
Cosmopterix thrasyzela Meyrick
Plate 243, Figures 1–1b
“♀. 7–8 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, from February to April (Parish); five specimens. Most like belonacma, but without orange posterior projection of band.
*Lectotype*: A female dated, "2.13." Slide No. 6146. The five original specimens are females.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, bursa copulatrix showing signa; 1b, posterior portion of female genitalia (damaged).

Cosmopterix venefica Meyrick
Plate 243, Figures 2–2a
“♂♀. 9–11 mm. . . Peru, Lima, 500 feet, in August (Parish); twelve specimens.”
*Lectotype*: A male. Slide No. 6150. All specimens bear identical data and are dated "8–14."
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Cosmopterix violenta (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 243, Figures 3–3a
“♂. 7 mm. . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (Parish); one specimen.”
*Type*: The specimen indicated above dated, "3.13." Slide No. 6262.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*. 

[494]
COSMOPTERIX
CYPHOTHYRIS Meyrick


**Cyphothyris ophryodes** Meyrick

Plate 244, Figures 1–1d

*Cyphothyris ophryodes* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 255.

"♂. 12 mm.... Ceylon, Maskeliya, in November (*Alston*); one specimen."

*Type*: The male denoted above dated 11.66. Slide No. 7766.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palp; 1c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1d, aedeagus.

[497]
DIPLOSARA Meyrick


**Diplosara lignivora** (Butler)

Plate 245, Figures 1–1f


The characters for this genus have been figured from a male in the British Museum, "Oahu, Mt. Tantalus, 7.VI.1930. O. H. Swezey " ex *Pisonia."” Slide No. 9609.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, specialized setae on caudal margin of 7th abdominal segment; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with right harpe removed; 1e, right harpe; 1f, ventral “flap” of 8th abdominal segment which partly encloses genitalia.
DROMIAULIS
DROMIAULIS Meyrick

_Dromiaulis_ Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 574. (Typus generis: _Dromiaulis excitata_ Meyrick, l.c., p. 575 [by monotypy]).

**Dromiaulis excitata** Meyrick

Plate 246, Figures 1–1e

_Dromiaulis excitata_ Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 575.

♀. 13 mm. . . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 1 ex.”

_Type_: The specimen indicated above dated “3.20.” Slide No. 6152.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior aspect of head showing palpi; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, ostium; 1e, signum.
HARPOGRAPTIS Meyrick


Harpograpitis eucharacta (Meyrick)

Plate 247, Figures 1–1c


“♀♂. 13–14 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, Teffé, in September, December and January; four specimens.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.
HARPOGRAPTIS
HELICACMA
HELICACMA Meyrick


**Helicacma catapasta** Meyrick

Plate 248, Figures 1–1e


"♀. 20–22 mm. . . Assam, Khasis, from October to December; three specimens."

*Lectotype*: The female measuring 21 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. 12.1906."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palp; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium; 1e, signa.
HOMOSACES Meyrick


Homosaces anthocoma Meyrick

Plate 249, Figures 1–1c


♀♂. 15–17 mm. . . . Hab. Koni; five specimens.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Homosaces arvalis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 249, Figures 2–2a


♀♂. 15–17 mm. . . . Karwar (Maxwell); Coorg, 3,500 feet (Newcome); in July and December, seven specimens.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[506]
HOMOSACES
Homosaces nyetiphronas (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 250, Figures 1–1a

*Cryptolechia nyetiphronas* Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 125.

“♀. 11 mm. . . . Bengal, Daca, bred October from larvae feeding on leaves of *Barringtonia acutangula* (Lecythidaceae) (Bose); 4 ex.”

*Lectotype:* The male in the Meyrick collection, “Dacca, Bengal. B. bred. 10.20.” Slide No. 7936. Three specimens are missing and the single specimen in the Meyrick collection is a male.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.*

Homosaces pelochares (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 250, Figures 2–2a

*Cryptolechia pelochares* Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 479.

“♂. 14–15 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, bred September from larvae feeding on leaves of *Planchonia valida* (Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven); 6 ex. Nearly allied to *arealis* Meyr., . . .”

*Lectotype:* A male measuring 14 mm., “Telawa, Java. K. bred. 9.33.” Slide No. 7930. Three specimens are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.*

Homosaces podarga Meyrick

Plate 250, Figures 3–3a

*Homosaces podarga* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 256.

“♂. 11 mm. . . . Kanara, Ganesh Gudi, in May (Maxwell); one specimen.”

*Type:* The above indicated specimen dated “11.5.12.” Slide No. 7769.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.*

Homosaces sanctificata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 250, Figures 4–4a

*Cryptolechia sanctificata* Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5 : 52.

“♂♀. 16 mm. . . . India, U. P., Dehra Dun, bred from larvae feeding on leaves of *Flemingia paniculata* (Leguminosae) (S. N. Chatterjee); 2 ex. . . .”

*Lectotype:* The male, “Dehra Dun, India, U. P. C. bred. 4.35.” Slide No. 7916. The female is missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventro-lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.*
LABDIA Walker

Labdia cyanocoma Meyrick

Plate 251, Figures 1–1a

Labdia cyanocoma Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 569.

♀. 11 mm. . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 1 ex.

Type: The specimen indicated above and dated “3.20.” Slide No. 6162.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

LEPTOZESTIS Meyrick

Leptozestis chalcoptila (Meyrick)

Plate 251, Figures 2–2a

Syntomactis chalcoptila Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 577.

♀. 10–11 mm. . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 3 ex.

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 6182. All specimens bear identical data and are dated “3.20.”

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

LIMNAECIA Stainton

Limnaecia dasytricha Meyrick

Plate 251, Figures 3–3b


♀. 9–10 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from December to March (Parish); nine specimens.


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 3b, aedeagus.
MELEONOMA
MELEONOMA Meyrick

Meleonoma crocomitra (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 252, Figures 2–2c

*Pseudodoxia crocomitra* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 266.

"♀. 21 mm. . . Kanara, Karwar (Maxwell); one specimen."

*Type:* The above indicated female labelled, "Karwar, India RM. .09." Slide No. 7980.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signa; 2c, detail of ostium.

Meleonoma implexa Meyrick

Plate 252, Figures 1–1a


"♂. 14 mm. . . S. India, Kadumur, August (Fletcher); one specimen."

*Type:* The above indicated male dated, "8.14." Slide No. 7780.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

MICROCOLONA Meyrick

Microcolona transennata Meyrick

Plate 251, Figures 4–4b


"♂♀. 7–8 mm. . . Brazil, Para, Santarem, June to August; Peru, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 8 ex."

*Lectotype:* A male, "Para, Brazil, Parish. 7–10." Slide No. 6167.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
NICANTHES Meyrick

Nicanthes Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3:395. (Typus generis: Nicanthes rhodoclea Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

Nicanthes rhodoclea Meyrick

Plate 253, Figures 1–1d


♀ 6 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, January (Parish); 1 ex.

Type: The specimen indicated above dated ‘‘1.13.” Slide No. 6267. Palpi too poor to photograph.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, signum; 1c, lateral view of female genitalia; 1c, lateral aspect of ovipositor lobes and ostium.
NICANTHES
PAMMECES
PAMMECES Zeller

Pammeces citraula Meyrick

Plate 254, Figures 1–1b


"♀. 14 mm. . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March, (Parish); 1 ex. Near *phlogophora.*"

_Type:_ The above indicated specimen dated, “3.20.” Slide No. 6268.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pammeces crocoxysta Meyrick

Plate 254, Figures 2–2c


"♀. 11 mm. . . Brazil, Tefé, January (Parish); 1 ex."

_Type:_ The specimen indicated above and dated, “1.20.” Slide No. 6269.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.
PROCHOLA Meyrick


**Prochola oppidana Meyrick**

Plate 255, Figures 1–1c


"♀♂. 10–14 mm... British Guiana, Bartica, Mallali, from December to March (Parish); fourteen specimens."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

**Prochola aedilis Meyrick**

Plate 255, Figures 2–2a


"♀♂. 10–11 mm... British Guiana, Bartica, Mallali, in February and March (Parish); four specimens."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

**Prochola basichlora Meyrick**

Plate 255, Figures 3–3a


"♂. 13 mm... Brazil, Para, July (Parish); 1 ex."

*Type:* The specimen indicated above, dated "7–19." Slide No. 6212.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*. 

[518]
PROCHOLA
Prochola agypsota Meyrick
Plate 256, Figures 1–1b


♀ 8 mm....Brazil, Parintins, October (Parish); 1 ex.”

Type: The above indicated specimen dated “10.19.” Slide No. 6231.
Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Prochola catacentra Meyrick
Plate 256, Figures 2–2b

Prochola catacentra Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2:582.

♀♂ 10 mm....Brazil, Manaos, November, (Parish); 5 ex....”

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 6230. All bear identical data and are dated “11–19.”
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Prochola catholica Meyrick
Plate 256, Figure 3

Prochola catholica Meyrick, 1917, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2:46.

♀ 11–13 mm....British Guiana, Mallali, in March (Parish); two specimens.”

Lectotype: One of the above indicated specimens both of which are without abdomen.
Figure 3, right wings (image reversed).

Prochola chloropis Meyrick
Plate 256, Figures 4–4a


♀♂ 8–9 mm....Brazil, Para, Santarem, Parintins, Manaos, Teffé, June to January (Parish); 10 ex.”

Lectotype: A male, “Teffé, Brazil, Parish. 1.20.” Slide No. 6207.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.
Prochola euclina Meyrick
Plate 257, Figures 1–1b

*Prochola euclina* Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 583.

“♀. 14 mm. . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 1 ex.”

*Type:* The specimen indicated above, dated “3.20.” Slide No. 6214.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium.

Prochola holomorpha Meyrick
Plate 257, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 14 mm. . . 1 ex., November.”

*Type:* The specimen referred to above and labelled, “Makthalawaiya, Paraguay, G.S.C. 11.26.” Slide No. 6238.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Prochola obstructa Meyrick
Plate 257, Figures 3–3b


“♀. 11 mm. . . Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, in June (Parish); one specimen.”

*Type:* The above indicated specimen dated, “6–14.” Slide No. 6213.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signa.

Prochola ochromicta Meyrick
Plate 257, Figures 4–4a


“♂. 9 mm. . . Brazil, Teffé, December (Parish); 3 ex.”

*Lectotype:* One of the above males all of which bear identical data, dated “12.19.” Slide No. 6208.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.*
PROCHOLA
PROCHOLA
Prochola orphnopa Meyrick
Plate 258, Figures 1–1a

Prochola orphnopa Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 582.

♀. 11 mm. . . . Brazil, Telfé, January (Parish); 1 ex.

Type: The specimen referred to above dated “1.20.” Slide No. 6210.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Prochola orthobasis Meyrick
Plate 258, Figures 2–2a

Prochola orthobasis Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 582.

♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Brazil, Santarem, Telfé, August, December (Parish); 6 ex.

Lectotype: A male, “Santarem, Brazil, Parish, 8–19.” Slide No. 6235.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Prochola pervallata Meyrick
Plate 258, Figures 3–3a


♀♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Brazil, Para, June, July (Parish); 2 ex.

Lectotype: The male, dated “7–19.” Slide No. 6241.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Prochola prasophanes Meyrick
Plate 258, Figures 4–4b


♂. 13 mm. . . . Brazil, Para, July (Parish); 1 ex.

Type: The specimen referred to above but erroneously recorded as a male. Slide No. 6236.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signa.

[525]
Prochola revecta Meyrick
Plate 259, Figures 1–1b

*Prochola revecta* Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 582.

"♂♀. 8–9 mm. . . British Guiana, Mallali, March (*Parish*); 2 ex."

*Lectotype*: The male, dated "3.13." Slide No. 6229.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Prochola semialbata Meyrick
Plate 259, Figures 2–2a


"♂♀. 13–15 mm. . . Brazil, Manaos, November, 16 ex., also 1 from Para, August (*Parish*)."

*Lectotype*: A male. Slide No. 6234. All the specimens bear identical data and are dated, "11.19."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Prochola sollers Meyrick
Plate 259, Figures 3–3c


"♂. 12–14 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, in January and February, (*Parish*); four specimens. . ."

*Lectotype*: One of the specimens indicated above dated, "2.13." Slide No. 6233.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 3c, anterior segments of denuded abdomen showing receptacle for hair-pencil.

Prochola subtincta (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 259, Figures 4–4b

*Syntetternis subtincta* Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 574.

"♂. 14–15 mm. . . Brazil, Parintins, October (*Parish*); 2 ex."

*Lectotype*: The male measuring 15 mm. Slide No. 6165. Both specimens are dated "10–19."

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PROCHOLA
Meyrick Catalogue

Vol. V. Plate 260

PROTOGRYPHA
PROTOGRYPA Meyrick

Protogrypa Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 233. (Typus generis: Protogrypa citromicta Meyrick, i.e., p. 234 [by monotypy]).

Protogrypa citromicta Meyrick

Plate 260, Figures 1-1c


"♀. 17 mm. . . Ceylon, Kegalle (Alston); one specimen."

Type: The female denoted above, “Kegalle, Ceylon, GCA. . . 09.” Slide No. 7854. Signum double but one superimposed exactly over the other in photograph.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior aspect of head showing palpi; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1e, signa (one superimposed over the other).
SCAEOSOPHA Meyrick

_Scaeosopa_ Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 254. (Typus generis: _Scaeosopa percnaula_ Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy]).

_Scaeosopha percnaula_ Meyrick

Plate 261, Figures 1–1d


"♂♀. 21–23 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in March and September; two specimens."

*Lectotype*: The male which, however, is labelled, "Shillong, Assam. R. 3.93." Slide No. 7762. The female is labelled "Khasi Hills, Assam. 9.1906." I have no doubt these are the original specimens.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head showing palpi; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
SCAEOSOPHA
SCAEOSOPHA
Scaeosopha chionoscia Meyrick
Plate 262, Figures 1–1a
Scaeosopha chionoscia Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4 : 374.
"♂ 14-17 mm. . . Java, Seneng, bred July, October from larvae feeding in young fruits of Nuclea orientalis (Rubiaceae) (Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven); 2 ex."
Lectotype: The male in the Meyrick collection "Seneng, Java K. bred. 7.32." Slide No. 7763.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Scaeosopha incantata Meyrick
Plate 262, Figures 2–2b
Scaeosopha incantata Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3 : 469.
"♀♂. 20-21 mm. . . S. Andamans, 1,200 feet, May (Ferrar); 2 ex."
Lectotype: The male, "S. Andamans, 1,200' F. .5.27." Slide No. 7764. The female is missing.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Scaeosopha stagnigera Meyrick
Plate 262, Figures 3–3b
"♀♂. 17 mm. . . Bombay, Mahalbeswar, May (R. Maxwell); 2 ex. Allied to the larger and darker perennula, . . ."
Lectotype: The male, dated, "17.5.30." Slide No. 7765.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
SCALIDEUTIS Meyrick


**Scalideutis escharia** Meyrick

Plate 263, Figures 1–1d


“♂♀. 17–20 mm. . . . Seven specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February and May (Pole).

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 18 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 5.04.” Slide No. 8001.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Scalideutis ulocoma** Meyrick

Plate 263, Figures 2–2b

*Scalidentis ulocoma* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 220.

“♂♀. 8–9 mm. . . . Kanara, Dharwar, January to March (*Maxwell*); six specimens.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus and anellus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus and anellus removed.

[534]
SCALIDEUTIS
STAGMATOPHORA and STILBOSIS
STAGMATOPHORA Herrich-Schäffer
Stagmatophora niphochrysa Meyrick
Plate 204, Figures 1–1a


"♂. 11–12 mm. . . Texas, Alpine and Fort Davis, 5,000 feet, March, April; 3 ex."

*Lectotype*: A male, "Fort Davis, Texas, 5,000', 3.28." Slide No. 6163.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

STILBOSIS Clemens

Stilbosis alcyonis Meyrick

*Plate 204, Figures 2–2c*


"♀. 15 mm. . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated specimen with "LeM. 1.15." at the bottom of the pin label. Slide No. 6171.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signa.

Stilbosis alsocoma Meyrick

*Plate 204, Figures 3–3a*


"♂♀. 7–8 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from January to March (Parish); 7 specimens."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, male genitalia with large eversible scale tufts.
Stilbosis argyritis Meyrick
Plate 265, Figures 1–1a


♀. 9 mm. . . Brazil, R. Trombetas, September (*Parish*); 1 ex.

*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated “9–19.” Slide No. 6170.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Stilbosis chrysorrhabda Meyrick
Plate 265, Figures 2–2b


♀♂. 9 mm. . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (*Parish*); 4 ex.

*Lectotype*: A male. All are dated “3.20.” Slide No. 6169.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Stilbosis condylota Meyrick
Plate 265, Figures 3–3b


♀. 10–12 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from December to March (*Parish*); four specimens.


Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium.
STILBOSIS
STILBOSIS
Stilbosis devoluta Meyrick

Plate 266, Figures 1–1c


"♀, 11 mm. . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (Parish); one specimen."

*Type:* The above indicated specimen dated "3.13." Slide No. 6174.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signa.

Stilbosis gnomonica Meyrick

Plate 266, Figures 2–2a

*Stilbosis gnomonica* Meyrick, 1917, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 47.

"♂, 12 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February (Parish); one specimen."

*Type:* The specimen indicated above dated "2.13." Slide No. 6173.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Stilbosis hyppanthes Meyrick

Plate 266, Figures 3–3a


"♀, 15 mm. . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (Parish); one specimen."

*Type:* The specimen indicated above and dated "3.13," erroneously recorded as a female. Slide No. 6172.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Stilbosis symphracta Meyrick

Plate 266, Figures 4–4a

*Stilbosis symphracta* Meyrick, 1917, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 47.

"♂♀, 10–12 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from January to March (Parish); seven specimens."


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.
SYNTOMAULA Meyrick

Syntomaula Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 235. (Typus generis: Syntomaula tephrota Meyrick, l.c., p. 236 [by monotypy]).

Syntomaula tephrota Meyrick

Plate 267, Figures 1–1f

Syntomaula tephrota Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 236.

♀. 14–15 mm. . . . Ceylon, Puttalam, in November and January (Pole); three specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., dated “.11.04.” Slide No. 7872.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1e, 8th tergum; 1f, 8th sternum.
SYNTOMAULA
TRICLONELLA
TRICOLONELLA Busck

Tricolonella antidectis (Meyrick)

Plate 268, Figures 1–1a

Epicallima antidectis Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1 : 218.

"♂ ♀. 14–15 mm. . . . Arizona, Nogales and Patagonia Mts., from April to June; five specimens."

Lectotype: A male with the following data: "Patagonia Mts., Arizona, O. 4.03." Slide No. 4787.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Tricolonella calyptrodes Meyrick

Plate 268, Figures 2–2b

Tricolonella calyptrodes Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 510.

"♂. 13 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, January (Parish); 1 ex."

Type: The type is without abdomen. It is dated "12.10."

A female specimen, with the same data as those found on the type, except date, which is "12.10," matches the type perfectly. The genitalia of this specimen are figured. Slide No. 4786.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

Tricolonella elliptica Meyrick

Plate 268, Figures 3–3b


"♂ ♀. 18–20 mm. . . . French Guiana, St. Jean, R. Maroni; nine specimens."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventro-lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Tricolonella etcarcha Meyrick

Plate 268, Figures 4–4a


"♂ ♀. 8–9 mm. . . . Peru, Iquitos, March, May, (Parish); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The male dated "5.20." Slide No. 4779.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

[545]
Triclonella iphicleia Meyrick
Plate 269, Figures 1–1c

Triclonella iphicleia Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 98.
“♀ 18 mm. . . Costa Rica, San José; 1 ex.”
Type: The above indicated specimen with the inscription “.22” on the pin-label, in addition to the locality. Slide No. 4784.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, detail of anterior portion of ductus bursae.

Triclonella philantha Meyrick
Plate 269, Figures 2–2a

“♂♀ 9 mm. . . Brazil, Teffé, December. January (Parish); 13 ex.”
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Triclonella pictoria Meyrick
Plate 269, Figures 3–3b

“♀ 21 mm. . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; one specimen.”
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium.
TRICLONELLA
Triclonella trachyxyla Meyrick
Plate 270, Figures 1–1c


"♀. 12 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, August (*Parish*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated, "8–19." Slide No. 4777.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, detail of mid-section of ductus bursae.

Triclonella triargyra Meyrick
Plate 270, Figures 2–2c


"♀. 9 mm. . . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (*Parish*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated, "3.20." Slide No. 4778.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ostium; 2b, signa; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Triclonella turbinalis Meyrick
Plate 270, Figures 3–3a


"♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Argentina, Alta Gracia (C. Bruch); 3 ex. Nearest to *determinatella*.

*Lectotype*: A male. Slide No. 4783. All have identical data. The only indication of date is the year, "32."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.
TRISSODORIS Meyrick


Trissodoris honorariella (Walsingham)

Plate 271, Figures 1–1c

Stagmatophora honorariella Walsingham, 1907, Fauna Hawaiensis, 1 (part V): 515, pl. 15, fig. 21.

The characters for this genus are figured from Walsingham’s type in the British Museum, ♂. “Pitcairn Id.” Slide No. 9610.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palp; 1c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.
TRISSODORIS
WALSHIIDAE
ASCALENIA Wocke
Ascalenia pancrypta (Meyrick)
Plate 274, Figures 1–1a
“♂♀. 11 mm. . . Cuba, Holguin; two specimens. Extremely like the Australian semnostola . . .”
Lectotype: The male. Slide No. 6194. Both have “R. .07 ” at the bottom of the pin-label.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Ascalenia plumbata (Meyrick)
Plate 272, Figures 1–1a
“♂♀. 6 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, Mallali, in February and March (Parish); three specimens.”
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Ascalenia praediata Meyrick
Plate 272, Figures 2–2a
Ascalenia praediata Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 579.
“♂. 7–8 mm. . . Peru, Iquitos, Jurimaguas, March to May (Parish); 2 ex.”
Lectotype: The male, “Jurimaguas, Peru, Parish. 3.20.” Slide No. 6196.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Ascalenia revelata Meyrick
Plate 272, Figures 3–3a
Ascalenia revelata Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2 : 579.
“♂♀. 7–8 mm. . . Brazil, Para, Manaus, June, July, November; Peru, R. Napo, May (Parish); 8 ex. Near cathidrota, but without the dark head, thorax, and base of forewings.”
Lectotype: A male, “Para, Brazil, Parish. 7–19.” Slide No. 6201.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Ascalenia synclina (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 274, Figures 4–4b
“♂♀. 9–10 mm., . . Nilgiris, 3,500 feet (Andrews); H. Coorg, 3,500 feet (Newcome); in May and June, two specimens. Very like parazneucta . . .”
Lectotype: The male, “Dibidi, N. Coorg, Newcome. 18/6/06.” Slide No. 7791. Very likely misplaced here but later revision is required for proper placement.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[555]  [continued on p. 559.]
ITHOME Chambers

Ithome anthraceuta (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 273, Figures 1–1a

_Cholotis anthraceuta_ Meyrick, 1915, _Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 330._

"♂. 7 mm. . . . Peru, Chosica, 2,800 feet, in July (_Parish_); five specimens."

_Lectotype_: One of the above indicated males all of which bear identical data and are dated "7.14." Slide No. 6198.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus _in situ._

Ithome cathidrota (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 273, Figures 2–2b

_Cholotis cathidrota_ Meyrick, 1915, _Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 329._

"♀♂. 8 mm. . . . British Guiana, Mallali, Georgetown, in March and April (_Parish_); two specimens."


Both specimens are females.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signa.

Ithome chersota (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 273, Figures 3–3a

_Cholotis chersota_ Meyrick, 1915, _Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 330._

"♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, in May (_Parish_); two specimens."

_Lectotype_: The male. Slide No. 6206. Both are dated "5–14."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus _in situ._

Ithome iresiarcha (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 273, Figures 4–4a

_Cholotis iresiarcha_ Meyrick, 1915, _Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 329._

"♀♂. 7 mm. . . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (_Parish_); four specimens."

_Lectotype_: A male. Slide No. 6205. All bear identical data and are dated "3.13."

Figure 4, left forewing; 4a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus _in situ._

[556]
Ithome pelasta (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 274, Figures 2–2a
"♂♀. 7–8 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, in January and February (Parish); four specimens."
Lectotype: The male dated "1.13." Slide No. 6200.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Ithome pignerata (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 274, Figures 3–3a
Ascalenia pignerata Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 580.
"♂♀. 8 mm. . . Brazil, Obidos, Parintins, Manaos; Peru, Jurimaguas, Lima;
August to November and March (Parish); 8 ex."
Lectotype: A male, "Jurimaguas, Peru, Parish. 3.20." Slide No. 6197.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Continued from p. 555.

Ascalenia vadata Meyrick
Plate 272, Figures 4–4a
Ascalenia vadata Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 580.
"♂. 8 mm. . . Peru, Iquitos, May (Parish); 1 ex."
Type: The male indicated above dated, "5.20." Slide No. 6199.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.
BLASTODACNIDAE
BLASTODACNA and NANODACNA
BLASTODACNA and NANODACNA

BLASTODACNA Wocke

Blastodacna bicristatella (Chambers)
Plate 275, Figures 2–2b


*Blastodacna bicristatella* (Chambers), Hodges, 1962, Ent. Americana, 42 (new series): 118.


[sublustris]

“♂♀. 12–14 mm., . . . Ontario, Toronto, June (Parish); 14 ex.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

NANODACNA Clarke

Nanodacna logistica (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 275, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 11 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Correntoso, November; 1 ex.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe turned on edge).

Nanodacna vinacea (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 275, Figures 3–3b

*Homaledra vinacea* Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 574.

“♂. 19 mm., . . . Peru, Rio Napo, May (Parish); 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated “5–20.” Slide No. 6151.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[363]
COLONOPHORA Meyrick

Colonophora Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 280. (*Typus generis: Colonophora cateiata* Meyrick, l.c., p. 281 [by monotypy]).

Colonophora cateiata Meyrick

Plate 276, Figures 1–1d

Colonophora cateiata Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 281.

“♂. 10–12 mm. . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in January and February (*Neave*); three specimens. Type in British Museum.”

_Type:_ The male so marked in the British Museum. Slide No. 9520.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PLATYBATHRA
PLATYBATHRA Meyrick


**Platybathra ganota** Meyrick

Plate 277, Figures 1–1c


“♂♀. 15 mm. . . . Woodbush Village (Swierstra); in December, two specimens. Type in Coll. Meyrick.”

*Lectotype*: Male. “Woodbush, Transvaal. C. J. S. 11.12.09.” Slide No. 4537. The two original specimens are in the Meyrick collection and both are *males*; one without abdomen.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.
SYNTETRERNIS

SYNTETRERNIS Meyrick


**Syntetrernis xiphodes** Meyrick

Plate 278, Figures 1–1e


“♂ ♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Peru, Iquitos, March (*Parish*); 20 ex.”

*Lectotype*: A male. Slide No. 6166. All specimens bear identical data and are dated “3.20.”

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1e, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

(Figure 1e is from the lectotype [aedeagus missing]; figures 1c and 1d are from a paralectotype.)

**Syntetrernis neocompsa** Meyrick

Plate 278, Figures 2–2b


“♀. 17 mm. . . . Argentina, Alta Gracia (*C. Bruch*); 1 ex. A novel form.”

*Type*: The female indicated above with “CB. .32” at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6153.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia (ductus bursae and bursa copulatrix destroyed by museum pests); 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[568]
SYNTETTERNIS
SCYTHRIDAE
SCYTHRIS Hübner

Scythris anthracodelta Meyrick
Plate 279, Figures 1-1c


"♂. 18 mm. . . Woodbush Village (Swicstra); in December, one specimen."

*Type:* The above indicated male labelled, "Haenertsburg, Transvaal, C. J. S. 13.12.09." Slide No. 4528. Despite the apparent discrepancy in the locality name all other evidence points to the validity of the type specimen. Meyrick specifically states, "Type in Coll. Meyrick."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, 8th sternum; 1b, 8th tergum; 1c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.*

Scythris charon Meyrick
Plate 279, Figures 2-2b

*Scythris charon* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 156.

"♀. 8-9 mm. . . North Carolina, Southern Pines, May; fourteen specimens."

*Lectotype:* ♀. 8 mm. Slide No. 8064. All specimens bear identical data and are dated "5.16."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Scythris depressa Meyrick
Plate 279, Figures 3-3b


"♂. 11 mm. . . 1 ex., November."

*Type:* The specimen referred to above, "Makthalawaiya, Paraguay. GSC. 5.26."

Slide No. 8061.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Scythris dimota Meyrick
Plate 279, Figures 4-4b


"♀. 12 mm. . . 2 ex., May."


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Scythris dividua Meyrick
Plate 280, Figures 1–1c

“♀♂. 12–15 mm. . . Peru, Oroya, 12,200 feet, in July (Parish); twelve specimens.”
*Lectotype*: ♀, 13 mm. Slide No. 8054. All specimens bear identical data, “Oroya, Peru, 12,200’ P. 7.14.”

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 1b, 8th sternum; 1c, 8th tergum.

Scythris ejiciens Meyrick
Plate 280, Figure 2

“♀. 9 mm. . . Peru, Cocapata, 12,000 feet.”
*Type*: The above indicated specimen with the date “.20” in the lower right of the pin-label. The abdomen is missing.

Figure 2, left wings.

Scythris fissirostris Meyrick
Plate 280, Figures 3–3b

Scythris fissirostris Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3:413.
“♀♂. 10–15 mm. . . Texas, Alpine (5,000–7,000 feet), Forestburg; New Mexico, Bent, 7,000 feet; April, May, July, August, 40 ex. . . nearly related to dividua Meyr., . . .”
*Lectotype*: ♀, 12 mm., “Brenster Co. Texas. 7,000 ft. .4–26.” Slide No. 8066. Five specimens are missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, oblique view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Scythris fluvialis Meyrick
Plate 280, Figures 4–4c

“♀♂. 12–13 mm. . . Colombia, Cali, 500 feet, in May (Parish) two specimens. Allied to nivisignata Wals.”
*Lectotype*: The male. Slide No. 8052. Both bear identical data and are dated “.5–14.”

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, 8th sternum; 4b, 8th tergum; 4c, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[574]
Scythris fonticola Meyrick
Plate 281, Figure 1
"♂. 13 mm. . . . Moorddrift (Swierstra); in October, one specimen. Type in Coll. Meyrick."
*Type:* The label of the type reads: Moorddrift, Transvaal, CJS. .10.09." The specimen is without abdomen.
Figure 1, left wings.

Scythris hemidictyas Meyrick
Plate 281, Figures 2–2b
"♂♂ 12–14 mm. . . . Texas, Forestburg, July, August; 24 ex. Also one from Alpine, 8,000 feet, May, . . ."
*Lectotype:* ♂, 14 mm., "Forestburg, Texas. 7.27." Slide No. 8660. Three specimens are missing.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*; 2b, lateral view of posterior segments showing modifications of 8th tergum and sternum.

Scythris immunis Meyrick
Plate 281, Figures 3–3b
"♂♂ 9 mm. . . . Peru, Oroya, 12,200 feet, in July (Parish); three specimens."
*Lectotype:* ♂. Slide No. 8056. The three specimens bear identical data, are dated, "7.14" and all are males.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, 8th sternum; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Scythris inanima Meyrick
Plate 281, Figures 4–4b
"♂♂ 10 mm. . . . Peru, Huancayo, 10,650 feet, in July (Parish); one specimen."
*Type:* The above indicated male, "Huancayo, Peru. P. 10,650'. 7.14." Slide No. 8051.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Scythris medullata Meyrick
Plate 282, Figures 1–1b


"♂️. 11–12 mm... Colombia, Cali (500 feet), Caldas (4400 feet), La Crumbre (6,600 feet), in May; Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, in June; Peru, Lima (500 feet), Chosica (2,800 feet), in July and August (Parish); eighty specimens..."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, 8th sternum; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Scythris mixaula Meyrick
Plate 282, Figures 2–2b


"♂️. 19–22 mm... Colorado, 5,000 feet; three specimens."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of posterior abdominal segments showing modification of 8th sternum and tergum; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Scythris notorrhoa Meyrick
Plate 282, Figures 3–3c

*Scythris notorrhoa* Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2:441.

"♂♀. 10–12 mm... Brazil, Obidos, Parintins, Manaos, August to November (Parish); 80 ex.”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ; 3b, 8th tergum; 3c, 8th sternum.

Scythris oxyplecta Meyrick
Plate 282, Figures 4–4b


"♂♀. 18 mm... Florida; two specimens."

*Lectotype*: ♂️, “Florida, R. .06.” Slide No. 8058. The abdomen of the male is missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

[578]
Scythris piratica Meyrick

Plate 283, Figures 1–1b


"♂♀. 12 mm. . . . New Mexico, Mescalero, 7,000 feet, August to October, 3 ex. (1♂, 2♀).

*Lectotype*: ♀, "Mescalero, New Mexico. 7,000' .8.27." Slide No. 8059.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Scythris plocogastria Meyrick

Plate 283, Figures 2–2b


"♀. 12 mm. . . . 1 ex., May."

*Type*: The above indicated specimen, "Makthalawaiya, Paraguay. GSC. 5.27." Slide No. 8063.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium and genital plate.

Scythris tibicina Meyrick

Plate 283, Figures 3–3d


"♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Peru, Chosica, 2,800 feet, in July (*Parish*); seventeen specimens."

*Lectotype*: ♂, 13 mm. Slide No. 8053. Four specimens are missing, the remainder bear identical data and are dated, "7.14."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, 8th sternum; 3b, 8th tergum; 3c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 3d, aedeagus.

Scythriszeugmatica Meyrick

Plate 283, Figures 4–4b


"♂. 10 mm. . . . Brazil, Santarem, August (*Parish*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated male, dated "8.19." Slide No. 8050.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, 8th sternum; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.*